Photo Finish

1

Generated by Doxygen 1.8.5

Sun Nov 17 2013 22:50:07

Contents

1	Nam	nespace	Index		1
	1.1	Names	space List		1
2	Hier	archica	l Index		3
	2.1	Class	Hierarchy		3
3	Clas	ss Index			5
	3.1	Class	List		5
4	File	Index			7
	4.1	File Lis	st		7
5	Nam	nespace	Documer	ntation	9
	5.1	CMS N	Namespace	Reference	9
		5.1.1	Enumera	tion Type Documentation	10
			5.1.1.1	ColourModel	10
			5.1.1.2	Intent	11
		5.1.2	Function	Documentation	11
			5.1.2.1	istream_close	11
			5.1.2.2	istream_read	11
			5.1.2.3	istream_seek	11
			5.1.2.4	istream_tell	11
			5.1.2.5	istream_write	11
			5.1.2.6	OpenIOhandlerFromIFStream	11
			5.1.2.7	OpenIOhandlerFromIStream	11
			5.1.2.8	operator<<	12
			5.1.2.9	operator<<	12
			5.1.2.10	ostream_close	12
			5.1.2.11	ostream_read	12
			5.1.2.12	ostream_seek	12
			5.1.2.13	ostream_tell	12
			5.1.2.14	ostream_write	12
	5.2	Photo	Finish Nam	resnace Reference	12

iv CONTENTS

5.2.1	Typedef I	Documentation	17
	5.2.1.1	hash	17
	5.2.1.2	multihash	17
	5.2.1.3	rulerlist	17
	5.2.1.4	rulerpair	17
	5.2.1.5	stringlist	17
	5.2.1.6	subst_table	17
5.2.2	Function	Documentation	17
	5.2.2.1	add_ruler_pins	17
	5.2.2.2	add_rulers	18
	5.2.2.3	closest_Rational	18
	5.2.2.4	copy_le_to	18
	5.2.2.5	error_callback	18
	5.2.2.6	exif_key_read	18
	5.2.2.7	exif_value_read	18
	5.2.2.8	exists	18
	5.2.2.9	info_callback	18
	5.2.2.10	iptc_key_read	18
	5.2.2.11	jpeg_istream_fill_input_buffer	19
	5.2.2.12	jpeg_istream_init_source	19
	5.2.2.13	jpeg_istream_resync_to_restart	19
	5.2.2.14	jpeg_istream_skip_input_data	19
	5.2.2.15	jpeg_istream_src	19
	5.2.2.16	jpeg_istream_src_free	19
	5.2.2.17	jpeg_istream_term_source	19
	5.2.2.18	jpeg_ostream_dest	19
	5.2.2.19	jpeg_ostream_dest_free	19
	5.2.2.20	jpeg_read_profile	20
	5.2.2.21	jpeg_write_profile	20
	5.2.2.22	jpegfile_scan_greyscale	20
	5.2.2.23	jpegfile_scan_RGB	20
	5.2.2.24	last_write_time	20
	5.2.2.25	lcms2_error_adaptor	20
	5.2.2.26	lcms2_errorhandler	20
	5.2.2.27	limitval	20
	5.2.2.28	$\label{eq:limitval} \mbox{limitval} < \mbox{double} > \dots $	20
	5.2.2.29	$\label{eq:limitval} \mbox{limitval} < \mbox{float} > \ \dots \$	20
	5.2.2.30	limitval< unsigned char >	21
	5.2.2.31	${\sf limitval}{<}{\sf unsigned}{\sf int}{>}\dots$	21
	5.2.2.32	${\sf limitval}{<}{\sf unsigned}{\sf long}{\sf int}{>}\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots\ldots$	21

CONTENTS

			5.2.2.33	$\label{eq:limitval} \mbox{limitval} < \mbox{unsigned short int} > \ldots \ldots$	21
			5.2.2.34	parse_Rational	21
			5.2.2.35	png_end_cb	21
			5.2.2.36	png_flush_ostream_cb	21
			5.2.2.37	png_info_cb	21
			5.2.2.38	png_row_cb	21
			5.2.2.39	png_write_ostream_cb	21
			5.2.2.40	profile_name	22
			5.2.2.41	read_le32	22
			5.2.2.42	read_planar	22
			5.2.2.43	scaleval	22
			5.2.2.44	${\sf scaleval} {< \sf double > \ldots $	22
			5.2.2.45	$\label{eq:scaleval} \textit{scaleval} < \textit{float} > \ \ldots \ \ldots \ \ldots \ \ldots \ \ldots \ \ldots \ \ldots$	22
			5.2.2.46	$\label{eq:scaleval} \textit{scaleval} < \textit{unsigned char} > \ \dots \dots$	22
			5.2.2.47	$\label{eq:scaleval} \textit{scaleval} < \textit{unsigned int} > \ \ldots \ \ldots \ \ldots \ \ldots \ \ldots \ \ldots \ \ldots$	22
			5.2.2.48	$\mbox{scaleval} < \mbox{unsigned long int} > \dots $	22
			5.2.2.49	$\mbox{scaleval} < \mbox{unsigned short int} > \ \dots \dots$	22
			5.2.2.50	transfer_alpha	22
			5.2.2.51	transfer_alpha_typed	23
			5.2.2.52	transfer_alpha_typed2	23
			5.2.2.53	warning_callback	23
			5.2.2.54	webp_stream_writer_func	23
			5.2.2.55	write_be	23
			5.2.2.56	write_packed	23
			5.2.2.57	write_planar	23
			5.2.2.58	xmp_key_read	23
		5.2.3	Variable [Documentation	23
			5.2.3.1	EXIF_key_subst	23
			5.2.3.2	EXIF_value_subst	24
			5.2.3.3	header	24
			5.2.3.4	IPTC_key_subst	24
			5.2.3.5	WebP_presets	24
			5.2.3.6	XMP_key_subst	24
6	Clas	s Docu	mentation		25
	6.1	PhotoF	Finish::cms	TypeError Class Reference	25
		6.1.1	Detailed I	Description	25
		6.1.2	Construct	tor & Destructor Documentation	25
			6.1.2.1	cmsTypeError	25
		6.1.3	Member I	Function Documentation	26
_					

vi CONTENTS

		6.1.3.1 what				
6.2	PhotoF	Finish::CropSolver Class Reference				
	6.2.1	Detailed Description				
	6.2.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation				
		6.2.2.1 CropSolver				
	6.2.3	Member Function Documentation				
		6.2.3.1 solve				
6.3	PhotoF	Finish::D_JP2 Class Reference				
	6.3.1	Detailed Description				
	6.3.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation				
		6.3.2.1 D_JP2				
	6.3.3	Member Function Documentation				
		6.3.3.1 add_variables				
		6.3.3.2 num_qualities				
		6.3.3.3 num_rates				
		6.3.3.4 numresolutions				
		6.3.3.5 prog_order				
		6.3.3.6 quality				
		6.3.3.7 rate				
		6.3.3.8 read_config				
		6.3.3.9 reversible				
		6.3.3.10 set_irreversible				
		6.3.3.11 set_numresolutions				
		6.3.3.12 set_prog_order				
		6.3.3.13 set_qualities				
		6.3.3.14 set_quality				
		6.3.3.15 set_rate				
		6.3.3.16 set_rates				
		6.3.3.17 set_reversible				
		6.3.3.18 set_tile_size				
		6.3.3.19 tile_size				
6.4	PhotoF	Finish::D_JPEG Class Reference				
	6.4.1	Detailed Description				
	6.4.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation				
		6.4.2.1 D_JPEG				
		6.4.2.2 D_JPEG				
	6.4.3	Member Function Documentation				
		6.4.3.1 add_variables				
		6.4.3.2 progressive				
		6.4.3.3 quality				

CONTENTS vii

	6.4.3.4	read_config	31
	6.4.3.5	sample	31
	6.4.3.6	set_progressive	31
	6.4.3.7	set_quality	31
	6.4.3.8	set_sample	31
PhotoF	inish::D_P	NG Class Reference	31
6.5.1	Detailed [Description	32
6.5.2	Construct	or & Destructor Documentation	32
	6.5.2.1	D_PNG	32
6.5.3	Member F	Function Documentation	32
	6.5.3.1	read_config	32
PhotoF	inish::D_p	rofile Class Reference	32
6.6.1	Detailed [Description	33
6.6.2	Member 7	Typedef Documentation	33
	6.6.2.1	ptr	33
6.6.3	Construct	or & Destructor Documentation	33
	6.6.3.1	D_profile	33
	6.6.3.2	D_profile	33
	6.6.3.3	D_profile	33
	6.6.3.4	D_profile	33
	6.6.3.5	\sim D_profile	34
6.6.4	Member F	Function Documentation	34
	6.6.4.1	data	34
	6.6.4.2	data_size	34
	6.6.4.3	filepath	34
	6.6.4.4	has_data	34
	6.6.4.5	name	34
	6.6.4.6	operator=	34
	6.6.4.7	profile	34
	6.6.4.8	read_config	34
PhotoF	inish::D_re	esize Class Reference	35
6.7.1	Detailed [Description	35
6.7.2	Construct	or & Destructor Documentation	35
	6.7.2.1	D_resize	35
6.7.3	Member F	Function Documentation	35
	6.7.3.1	filter	35
	6.7.3.2	lanczos	36
	6.7.3.3	read_config	36
	6.7.3.4	support	36
PhotoF	Finish::D_sl	harpen Class Reference	36
	6.5.1 6.5.2 6.5.3 PhotoF 6.6.1 6.6.2 6.6.3 PhotoF 6.7.1 6.7.2 6.7.3	6.4.3.5 6.4.3.6 6.4.3.7 6.4.3.8 PhotoFinish::D_P 6.5.1 Detailed II 6.5.2 Construct 6.5.2.1 6.5.3 Member II 6.5.3.1 PhotoFinish::D_p 6.6.1 Detailed II 6.6.2 Member II 6.6.2.1 6.6.3 Construct 6.6.3.1 6.6.3.2 6.6.3.3 6.6.3.4 6.6.3.5 6.6.4.1 6.6.4.2 6.6.4.3 6.6.4.1 6.6.4.2 6.6.4.3 6.6.4.4 6.6.4.5 6.6.4.6 6.6.4.7 6.6.4.8 PhotoFinish::D_ref 6.7.1 Detailed II 6.7.2 Construct 6.7.2.1 6.7.3 Member II 6.7.3.1 6.7.3.2 6.7.3.3 6.7.3.4	6.4.3.5 sample 6.4.3.6 set_progressive 6.4.3.7 set_quality 6.4.3.8 set_sample PhotoFinish:D_PNC Class Reference 6.5.1 Detailed Description 6.5.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation 6.5.2.1 D_PNG. 6.5.3 Member Function Documentation 6.5.2.1 profile Class Reference 6.6.1 Detailed Description 6.6.2 Member Typedef Documentation 6.6.2.1 ptr 6.6.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation 6.6.2.1 ptr 6.6.3 D_profile 6.6.3.1 D_profile 6.6.3.2 D_profile 6.6.3.3 D_profile 6.6.3.4 D_profile 6.6.3.5 ∼D_profile 6.6.3.5 ∼D_profile 6.6.4.1 data 6.6.4.2 data_size 6.6.4.3 filepath 6.6.4.4 has_data 6.6.4.5 name 6.6.4.4 has_data 6.6.4.5 name 6.6.4.7 profile 6.6.4.8 read_config PhotoFinish:D_resize Class Reference 6.7.1 Detailed Description 6.7.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation 6.7.2.1 D_resize 6.7.3 Member Function Documentation 6.7.2.1 D_resize 6.7.3 Member Function Documentation 6.7.3.1 filter 6.7.3.2 lanczos 6.7.3.3 read_config

viii CONTENTS

	6.8.1	Detailed Description
	6.8.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation
		6.8.2.1 D_sharpen
	6.8.3	Member Function Documentation
		6.8.3.1 radius
		6.8.3.2 read_config
		6.8.3.3 sigma
6.9	PhotoF	inish::D_target Class Reference
	6.9.1	Detailed Description
	6.9.2	Member Typedef Documentation
		6.9.2.1 ptr
	6.9.3	Constructor & Destructor Documentation
		6.9.3.1 D_target
		6.9.3.2 D_target
	6.9.4	Member Function Documentation
		6.9.4.1 height
		6.9.4.2 name
		6.9.4.3 read_config
		6.9.4.4 size
		6.9.4.5 width
	6.9.5	Member Data Documentation
		6.9.5.1 _height
		6.9.5.2 _name
		6.9.5.3 _size
		6.9.5.4 _width
6.10	PhotoF	inish::D_thumbnail Class Reference
	6.10.1	Detailed Description
	6.10.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation
		6.10.2.1 D_thumbnail
	6.10.3	Member Function Documentation
		6.10.3.1 generate
		6.10.3.2 maxheight
		6.10.3.3 maxwidth
		6.10.3.4 read_config
6.11	PhotoF	inish::D_TIFF Class Reference
	6.11.1	Detailed Description
	6.11.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation
		6.11.2.1 D_TIFF
		6.11.2.2 D_TIFF
	6.11.3	Member Function Documentation

CONTENTS

	6.11.3.1 add_variables	41
	6.11.3.2 artist	41
	6.11.3.3 compression	42
	6.11.3.4 copyright	42
	6.11.3.5 read_config	42
	6.11.3.6 set_artist	42
	6.11.3.7 set_compression	42
	6.11.3.8 set_copyright	42
6.12 Photo	Finish::D_WebP Class Reference	42
6.12.1	Detailed Description	43
6.12.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	43
	6.12.2.1 D_WebP	43
6.12.3	Member Function Documentation	43
	6.12.3.1 add_variables	43
	6.12.3.2 lossless	43
	6.12.3.3 lossy	43
	6.12.3.4 method	43
	6.12.3.5 preset	43
	6.12.3.6 quality	44
	6.12.3.7 read_config	44
	6.12.3.8 set_lossless	44
	6.12.3.9 set_lossy	44
	6.12.3.10 set_method	44
	6.12.3.11 set_preset	44
	6.12.3.12 set_quality	44
6.13 Photo	Finish::definable < T > Class Template Reference	44
6.13.1	Detailed Description	45
6.13.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	45
	6.13.2.1 definable	45
	6.13.2.2 definable	45
6.13.3	Member Function Documentation	45
	6.13.3.1 defined	45
	6.13.3.2 get	46
	6.13.3.3 get	46
	6.13.3.4 operator T	46
	6.13.3.5 operator->	46
	6.13.3.6 operator->	46
	6.13.3.7 operator=	46
	6.13.3.8 set_defined	46
	6.13.3.9 undefine	46

CONTENTS

	6.13.4	Friends And Related Function Documentation	46
		6.13.4.1 operator<<	46
6.14	PhotoF	inish::Destination Class Reference	47
	6.14.1	Detailed Description	48
	6.14.2	Member Typedef Documentation	48
		6.14.2.1 ptr	48
	6.14.3	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	48
		6.14.3.1 Destination	48
		6.14.3.2 Destination	48
		6.14.3.3 ~Destination	48
	6.14.4	Member Function Documentation	49
		6.14.4.1 add_variables	49
		6.14.4.2 best_frame	49
		6.14.4.3 clear_profile	49
		6.14.4.4 depth	49
		6.14.4.5 dir	49
		6.14.4.6 dupe	49
		6.14.4.7 forcegrey	49
		6.14.4.8 forcergb	49
		6.14.4.9 format	49
		6.14.4.10 get_profile	49
		6.14.4.11 has_targets	50
		6.14.4.12 intent	50
		6.14.4.13 jp2	50
		6.14.4.14 jpeg	50
		6.14.4.15 modify_format	50
		6.14.4.16 name	50
		6.14.4.17 noresize	50
		6.14.4.18 num_targets	50
		•	50
		. •	50
		6.14.4.21 profile	50
		6.14.4.22 read_config	51
		6.14.4.23 resize	51
		6.14.4.24 set_depth	51
		6.14.4.25 set_jp2	51
		6.14.4.26 set_jpeg	51
		6.14.4.27 set_png	51
		6.14.4.28 set_profile	51
		6.14.4.29 set_profile	51

CONTENTS xi

	6.14.4.30 set_tiff	51
	6.14.4.31 set_webp	51
	6.14.4.32 sharpen	51
	6.14.4.33 size	51
	6.14.4.34 targets	52
	6.14.4.35 thumbnail	52
	6.14.4.36 tiff	52
	6.14.4.37 webp	52
PhotoF	inish::DestinationError Class Reference	52
6.15.1	Detailed Description	52
6.15.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	53
	6.15.2.1 DestinationError	53
6.15.3	Member Function Documentation	54
	6.15.3.1 what	54
PhotoF	inish::Destinations Class Reference	54
6.16.1	Detailed Description	55
6.16.2	Member Typedef Documentation	55
	6.16.2.1 const_iterator	55
	6.16.2.2 iterator	55
6.16.3	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	55
	6.16.3.1 Destinations	55
	6.16.3.2 Destinations	55
	6.16.3.3 ~Destinations	55
6.16.4	Member Function Documentation	55
	6.16.4.1 begin	55
	6.16.4.2 begin	55
	6.16.4.3 count	55
	6.16.4.4 end	56
	6.16.4.5 end	56
	6.16.4.6 Load	56
	6.16.4.7 operator=	56
	6.16.4.8 operator[]	56
6.16.5	Friends And Related Function Documentation	56
	6.16.5.1 begin	56
	6.16.5.2 end	56
PhotoF	inish::Ditherer Class Reference	56
6.17.1	Detailed Description	57
6.17.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	57
	6.17.2.1 Ditherer	57
	6.17.2.2 ~Ditherer	57
	6.15.1 6.15.2 6.15.3 PhotoF 6.16.1 6.16.2 6.16.3 PhotoF 6.17.1	6.14.4.31 set webp. 6.14.4.32 sharpen 6.14.4.33 size 6.14.4.35 thrumbrail 6.14.4.36 tiff 6.14.4.36 tiff 6.14.4.36 tiff 6.14.4.37 webp PhotoFinish::DestinationError Class Reference 6.15.1 Detailed Description 6.15.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation 6.15.2.1 DestinationError 6.15.3 Member Function Documentation 6.15.3.1 what PhotoFinish::Destinations Class Reference 6.16.1 Detailed Description 6.16.2 Member Typedel Documentation 6.16.2 ic const_iterator 6.16.2 ic const_iterator 6.16.2 ic const_iterator 6.16.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation 6.16.3.1 Destinations 6.16.3.2 Destinations 6.16.3.3 ~ Destinations 6.16.3.1 Destinations 6.16.4.3 begin 6.16.4.4 begin 6.16.4.5 begin 6.16.4.5 end 6.16.4.5 end 6.16.4.5 end 6.16.4.6 Load 6.16.4.7 operator= 6.16.4.8 operator[] 6.16.5.1 begin 6.16.5.1 begin 6.16.5.2 end PhotoFinish::Ditherer Class Reference 6.17.1 Detailed Description 6.17.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation 6.17.2.1 Ditherer

xii CONTENTS

	6.17.3	Member Function Documentation	57
		6.17.3.1 dither	57
	6.17.4	Member Data Documentation	57
		6.17.4.1 cmsBaseType	57
6.18	PhotoF	inish::ErrorMsg Class Reference	58
	6.18.1	Detailed Description	58
	6.18.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	58
		6.18.2.1 ErrorMsg	58
	6.18.3	Member Function Documentation	58
		6.18.3.1 what	58
	6.18.4	Member Data Documentation	59
		6.18.4.1 _msg	59
6.19	PhotoF	inish::FileContentError Class Reference	59
	6.19.1	Detailed Description	59
	6.19.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	59
		6.19.2.1 FileContentError	59
		6.19.2.2 FileContentError	60
	6.19.3	Member Function Documentation	60
		6.19.3.1 what	60
6.20	PhotoF	inish::FileError Class Reference	60
	6.20.1	Detailed Description	61
	6.20.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	61
		6.20.2.1 FileError	61
		6.20.2.2 FileError	61
	6.20.3	Member Function Documentation	61
		6.20.3.1 what	61
	6.20.4	Member Data Documentation	61
		6.20.4.1 _filepath	61
6.21	PhotoF	inish::FileOpenError Class Reference	61
	6.21.1	Detailed Description	62
	6.21.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	62
		6.21.2.1 FileOpenError	62
		6.21.2.2 FileOpenError	62
	6.21.3	Member Function Documentation	62
		6.21.3.1 what	63
6.22	CMS::F	Format Class Reference	63
	6.22.1	Detailed Description	65
	6.22.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	65
		6.22.2.1 Format	65
	6.22.3	Member Function Documentation	65

CONTENTS xiii

6.22.3.1 bytes_per_channel
6.22.3.2 bytes_per_pixel
6.22.3.3 channels
6.22.3.4 CMYK8
6.22.3.5 colour_model
6.22.3.6 extra_channels
6.22.3.7 Grey16
6.22.3.8 Grey8
6.22.3.9 is_16bit
6.22.3.10 is_32bit
6.22.3.11 is_8bit
6.22.3.12 is_chocolate
6.22.3.13 is_double
6.22.3.14 is_endianswapped
6.22.3.15 is_float
6.22.3.16 is_fp
6.22.3.17 is_half
6.22.3.18 is_integer
6.22.3.19 is_optimised
6.22.3.20 is_packed
6.22.3.21 is_planar
6.22.3.22 is_premult_alpha
6.22.3.23 is_swapped
6.22.3.24 is_swappedfirst
6.22.3.25 is_vanilla
6.22.3.26 LabDouble
6.22.3.27 LabFloat
6.22.3.28 operator cmsUInt32Number
6.22.3.29 RGB16
6.22.3.30 RGB8
6.22.3.31 scaleval
6.22.3.32 set_16bit
6.22.3.33 set_32bit
6.22.3.34 set_8bit
6.22.3.35 set_channel_type
6.22.3.36 set_channel_type
6.22.3.37 set_channel_type
6.22.3.38 set_channel_type
6.22.3.39 set_channel_type
6.22.3.40 set_channel_type

xiv CONTENTS

		6.22.3.41 set_channel_type	70
		6.22.3.42 set_channel_type	70
		6.22.3.43 set_chocolate	70
		6.22.3.44 set_colour_model	70
		6.22.3.45 set_double	70
		6.22.3.46 set_endianswap	70
		6.22.3.47 set_extra_channels	70
		6.22.3.48 set_float	70
		6.22.3.49 set_half	70
		6.22.3.50 set_packed	70
		6.22.3.51 set_planar	71
		6.22.3.52 set_premult_alpha	71
		6.22.3.53 set_swap	71
		6.22.3.54 set_swapfirst	71
		6.22.3.55 set_vanilla	71
		6.22.3.56 total_channels	71
		6.22.3.57 unset_endianswap	71
		6.22.3.58 unset_premult_alpha	71
		6.22.3.59 unset_swap	71
		6.22.3.60 unset_swapfirst	71
	6.22.4	Friends And Related Function Documentation	72
		6.22.4.1 Transform	72
6.23	PhotoF	inish::Frame Class Reference	72
	6.23.1	Detailed Description	73
	6.23.2	Member Typedef Documentation	73
		6.23.2.1 ptr	73
	6.23.3	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	73
		6.23.3.1 Frame	73
		6.23.3.2 Frame	73
	6.23.4	Member Function Documentation	73
		6.23.4.1 crop_h	73
		6.23.4.2 crop_resize	73
		6.23.4.3 crop_w	74
		6.23.4.4 crop_x	74
		6.23.4.5 crop_y	74
		6.23.4.6 waste	74
6.24	PhotoF	inish::GaussianSharpen Class Reference	74
	6.24.1	Detailed Description	75
	6.24.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	75
		6.24.2.1 GaussianSharpen	75

CONTENTS xv

		6.24.2.2 GaussianSharpen	5
6.25	PhotoF	inish::Image Class Reference	5
	6.25.1	Detailed Description	7
	6.25.2	Member Typedef Documentation	7
		6.25.2.1 ptr	7
	6.25.3	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	7
		6.25.3.1 Image	7
		6.25.3.2 ~Image	7
	6.25.4	Member Function Documentation	7
		6.25.4.1 alpha_mult	7
		6.25.4.2 at	8
		6.25.4.3 at	8
		6.25.4.4 check_rowdata_alloc	8
		6.25.4.5 default_profile	8
		6.25.4.6 default_profile	8
		6.25.4.7 EXIFtags	8
		6.25.4.8 format	8
		6.25.4.9 free_row	8
		6.25.4.10 has_profile	8
		6.25.4.11 height	9
		6.25.4.12 IPTCtags	9
		6.25.4.13 pixel_size	9
		6.25.4.14 profile	9
		6.25.4.15 row	9
		6.25.4.16 row_size	9
		6.25.4.17 set_profile	9
		6.25.4.18 set_resolution	9
		6.25.4.19 set_resolution	9
		6.25.4.20 set_resolution_from_size	0
		6.25.4.21 set_xres	0
		6.25.4.22 set_yres	0
		6.25.4.23 transform_colour	0
		6.25.4.24 transform_colour_inplace	0
		6.25.4.25 un_alpha_mult	0
		6.25.4.26 width	1
		6.25.4.27 XMPtags	1
		6.25.4.28 xres	1
		6.25.4.29 yres	1
6.26	PhotoF	inish::ImageFilepath Class Reference	1
	6.26.1	Detailed Description	2

xvi CONTENTS

	6.26.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	82
		6.26.2.1 ImageFilepath	82
		6.26.2.2 ImageFilepath	82
	6.26.3	Member Function Documentation	82
		6.26.3.1 filepath	82
		6.26.3.2 fix_filepath	82
		6.26.3.3 fixed_filepath	82
		6.26.3.4 format	82
	6.26.4	Friends And Related Function Documentation	82
		6.26.4.1 operator<<	83
6.27	PhotoF	inish::ImageReader Class Reference	83
	6.27.1	Detailed Description	83
	6.27.2	Member Typedef Documentation	84
		6.27.2.1 ptr	84
	6.27.3	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	84
		6.27.3.1 ImageReader	84
	6.27.4	Member Function Documentation	84
		6.27.4.1 extract_tags	84
		6.27.4.2 open	84
		6.27.4.3 read	84
		6.27.4.4 read	84
	6.27.5	Member Data Documentation	85
		6.27.5.1 _filepath	85
		6.27.5.2 _is_open	85
6.28	PhotoF	inish::ImageWriter Class Reference	85
	6.28.1	Detailed Description	86
	6.28.2	Member Typedef Documentation	86
		6.28.2.1 ptr	86
	6.28.3	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	86
		6.28.3.1 ImageWriter	86
	6.28.4	Member Function Documentation	86
		6.28.4.1 add_variables	86
		6.28.4.2 embed_tags	86
		6.28.4.3 open	86
		6.28.4.4 preferred_format	87
		6.28.4.5 write	87
	6.28.5	Member Data Documentation	87
		6.28.5.1 _filepath	87
		6.28.5.2 _is_open	87
6.29	PhotoF	inish::jpeg_destination_state_t Struct Reference	87

CONTENTS xvii

	6.29.1	Detailed Description			
	6.29.2	2 Member Data Documentation			
		6.29.2.1 buffer	88		
		6.29.2.2 buffer_size	88		
		6.29.2.3 os	88		
6.30	PhotoF	inish::jpeg_source_state_t Struct Reference	88		
	6.30.1	Detailed Description	88		
	6.30.2	Member Data Documentation	88		
		6.30.2.1 buffer	88		
		6.30.2.2 buffer_size	88		
		6.30.2.3 is	89		
6.31	PhotoF	inish::Kernel1Dvar Class Reference	89		
	6.31.1	Detailed Description	90		
	6.31.2	Member Typedef Documentation	90		
		6.31.2.1 ptr	90		
	6.31.3	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	90		
		6.31.3.1 Kernel1Dvar	90		
		6.31.3.2 Kernel1Dvar	90		
		6.31.3.3 ~Kernel1Dvar	90		
	6.31.4	Member Function Documentation	91		
		6.31.4.1 build	91		
		6.31.4.2 convolve_h	91		
		6.31.4.3 convolve_h_type	91		
		6.31.4.4 convolve_h_type_channels	91		
		6.31.4.5 convolve_v	91		
		6.31.4.6 convolve_v_type	91		
		6.31.4.7 convolve_v_type_channels	92		
		6.31.4.8 create	92		
		6.31.4.9 eval	92		
		6.31.4.10 range	92		
	6.31.5	Member Data Documentation	92		
		6.31.5.1 _scale	92		
		6.31.5.2 _size	92		
		6.31.5.3 _start	92		
		6.31.5.4 _to_size	92		
		6.31.5.5 _to_size_i	92		
		6.31.5.6 _weights	93		
6.32	PhotoF	inish::Kernel2D Class Reference	93		
	6.32.1	Detailed Description	94		
	6.32.2	Member Typedef Documentation	94		

xviii CONTENTS

		6.32.2.1 ptr	94
	6.32.3	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	94
		6.32.3.1 Kernel2D	94
		6.32.3.2 Kernel2D	94
		6.32.3.3 Kernel2D	94
		6.32.3.4 ~Kernel2D	94
	6.32.4	Member Function Documentation	94
		6.32.4.1 convolve	94
		6.32.4.2 convolve_type	95
		6.32.4.3 convolve_type_channels	95
		6.32.4.4 create	95
	6.32.5	Member Data Documentation	95
		6.32.5.1 _centrex	95
		6.32.5.2 _centrey	95
		6.32.5.3 _height	95
		6.32.5.4 _values	95
		6.32.5.5 _width	96
6.33	PhotoF	inish::Lanczos Class Reference	96
	6.33.1	Detailed Description	96
	6.33.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	96
		6.33.2.1 Lanczos	96
		6.33.2.2 Lanczos	96
6.34	PhotoF	inish::LibraryError Class Reference	97
	6.34.1	Detailed Description	97
	6.34.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	97
		6.34.2.1 LibraryError	97
	6.34.3	Member Function Documentation	98
		6.34.3.1 what	98
6.35	PhotoF	inish::MemAllocError Class Reference	98
	6.35.1	Detailed Description	98
	6.35.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	98
		6.35.2.1 MemAllocError	98
	6.35.3	Member Function Documentation	99
		6.35.3.1 what	99
6.36	PhotoF	inish::NoResults Class Reference	99
	6.36.1	Detailed Description	99
	6.36.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	99
		6.36.2.1 NoResults	99
	6.36.3	Member Function Documentation	00
		6.36.3.1 what	00

CONTENTS xix

	6.36.4	Member Data Documentation
		6.36.4.1 _class
		6.36.4.2 _method
6.37	PhotoF	inish::NoTargets Class Reference
	6.37.1	Detailed Description
	6.37.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation
		6.37.2.1 NoTargets
	6.37.3	Member Function Documentation
		6.37.3.1 what
	6.37.4	Member Data Documentation
		6.37.4.1 _destination
6.38	PhotoF	inish::PNGreader_cb Struct Reference
	6.38.1	Detailed Description
	6.38.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation
		6.38.2.1 PNGreader_cb
	6.38.3	Member Function Documentation
		6.38.3.1 end
		6.38.3.2 info
		6.38.3.3 row
	6.38.4	Member Data Documentation
		6.38.4.1 _destination
		6.38.4.2 _image
6.39	CMS::F	Profile Class Reference
	6.39.1	Detailed Description
	6.39.2	Member Typedef Documentation
		6.39.2.1 ptr
	6.39.3	Constructor & Destructor Documentation
		6.39.3.1 Profile
		6.39.3.2 Profile
		6.39.3.3 Profile
		6.39.3.4 Profile
		6.39.3.5 Profile
		6.39.3.6 ~Profile
	6.39.4	Member Function Documentation
		6.39.4.1 Lab4
		6.39.4.2 operator cmsHPROFILE
		6.39.4.3 read_info
		6.39.4.4 read_info_wide
		6.39.4.5 save_to_mem
		6.39.4.6 sGrey

CONTENTS

		6.39.4.7 sRGB
		6.39.4.8 write_tag
		6.39.4.9 write_tag
	6.39.5	Friends And Related Function Documentation
		6.39.5.1gnu_cxx::new_allocator< Profile >
6.40	PhotoF	inish::Role_Definable Class Reference
	6.40.1	Detailed Description
	6.40.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation
		6.40.2.1 Role_Definable
	6.40.3	Member Function Documentation
		6.40.3.1 defined
		6.40.3.2 set_defined
		6.40.3.3 undefine
	6.40.4	Friends And Related Function Documentation
		6.40.4.1 defined
	6.40.5	Member Data Documentation
		6.40.5.1 _defined
6.41	PhotoF	inish::SOLwriter Class Reference
	6.41.1	Detailed Description
	6.41.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation
		6.41.2.1 SOLwriter
	6.41.3	Member Function Documentation
		6.41.3.1 preferred_format
		6.41.3.2 write
6.42	PhotoF	inish::Tags Class Reference
	6.42.1	Detailed Description
	6.42.2	Member Typedef Documentation
		6.42.2.1 ptr
	6.42.3	Constructor & Destructor Documentation
		6.42.3.1 Tags
		6.42.3.2 Tags
		6.42.3.3 Tags
	6.42.4	Member Function Documentation
		6.42.4.1 add_resolution
		6.42.4.2 add_searchpath
		6.42.4.3 copy_from
		6.42.4.4 copy_to
		6.42.4.5 dupe
		6.42.4.6 EXIFtags
		6.42.4.7 IPTCtags

CONTENTS xxi

		6.42.4.8 load	11
		6.42.4.9 make_thumbnail	11
		6.42.4.10 try_load	11
		6.42.4.11 variables	11
		6.42.4.12 XMPtags	11
6.43	CMS::T	ransform Class Reference	12
	6.43.1	Detailed Description	12
	6.43.2	Member Typedef Documentation	12
		6.43.2.1 ptr	12
	6.43.3	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	13
		6.43.3.1 Transform	13
		6.43.3.2 Transform	13
		6.43.3.3 \sim Transform	13
	6.43.4	Member Function Documentation	13
		6.43.4.1 change_formats	13
		6.43.4.2 device_link	13
		6.43.4.3 input_format	13
		6.43.4.4 output_format	13
		6.43.4.5 Proofing	13
		6.43.4.6 transform_buffer	14
	6.43.5	Friends And Related Function Documentation	14
		$6.43.5.1 \underline{} gnu_cxx::new_allocator < Transform > \dots $	14
6.44	PhotoF	inish::Unimplemented Class Reference	14
	6.44.1	Detailed Description	14
	6.44.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	14
		6.44.2.1 Unimplemented	14
	6.44.3	Member Function Documentation	15
		6.44.3.1 what	15
	6.44.4	Member Data Documentation	15
		6.44.4.1 _class	15
		6.44.4.2 _method	15
6.45	PhotoF	inish::Uninitialised Class Reference	15
	6.45.1	Detailed Description	16
	6.45.2	Constructor & Destructor Documentation	16
		6.45.2.1 Uninitialised	16
		6.45.2.2 Uninitialised	16
	6.45.3	Member Function Documentation	16
		6.45.3.1 what	16
	6.45.4	Member Data Documentation	16

xxii CONTENTS

			6.45.4.2	_class	16
	6.46	PhotoF	inish::Unk	nownFileType Class Reference	16
		6.46.1	Detailed	Description	17
		6.46.2	Construc	tor & Destructor Documentation	17
			6.46.2.1	UnknownFileType	17
			6.46.2.2	UnknownFileType	17
		6.46.3	Member	Function Documentation	17
			6.46.3.1	what 1	17
	6.47	PhotoF	inish::web	p_stream_writer Class Reference	18
		6.47.1	Detailed	Description	18
		6.47.2	Construc	tor & Destructor Documentation	18
			6.47.2.1	webp_stream_writer	18
			6.47.2.2	\sim webp_stream_writer	19
		6.47.3	Member	Function Documentation	19
			6.47.3.1	add_exif	19
			6.47.3.2	add_icc	
			6.47.3.3	add_xmp	19
			6.47.3.4	after_chunk	
			6.47.3.5	before_chunk	19
			6.47.3.6	modify_chunk	
			6.47.3.7	modify_vp8x	19
			6.47.3.8	write	
			6.47.3.9	write_chunk	20
	6.48			PError Class Reference	
		6.48.1	Detailed	Description	20
		6.48.2		tor & Destructor Documentation	
				WebPError	
		6.48.3		Function Documentation	
			6.48.3.1	what 1	21
7	File I	Docume	entation	1	23
	7.1			rence	
		7.1.1		efinition Documentation	
			7.1.1.1	BYTES MASK	
			7.1.1.2	CHANNELS MASK	
			7.1.1.3	COLORSPACE_MASK	
			7.1.1.4	DOSWAP MASK	
			7.1.1.5	ENDIAN16 MASK	
			7.1.1.6	EXTRA_MASK	
			7.1.1.7	FLAVOR MASK	

CONTENTS xxiii

		7.1.1.8	FLOAT_MASK		. 124	
		7.1.1.9	OPTIMIZED_MASK		. 124	
		7.1.1.10	PLANAR_MASK		. 125	
		7.1.1.11	SWAPFIRST_MASK		. 125	
	7.1.2	Function	Documentation		. 125	
		7.1.2.1	lcms2_error_adaptor		. 125	
		7.1.2.2	lcms2_errorhandler		. 125	
7.2	CMS.hl	h File Refe	ference		. 125	
	7.2.1	Function	Documentation		. 126	
		7.2.1.1	lcms2_error_adaptor		. 126	
7.3	CropSc	olution.cc F	File Reference		. 127	
	7.3.1	Macro De	efinition Documentation		. 127	
		7.3.1.1	max		. 127	
		7.3.1.2	min		. 127	
		7.3.1.3	sqr		. 127	
7.4	CropSc	olution.hh	File Reference		. 127	
7.5	Definat	ole.hh File	Reference		. 128	
7.6	Destina	ation.cc Fil	ile Reference		. 128	
7.7	Destination.hh File Reference					
7.8	Destination_items.cc File Reference					
7.9	Destina	ation_item:	ns.hh File Reference		. 130	
7.10	Dithere	r.cc File R	Reference		. 131	
	7.10.1	Macro De	efinition Documentation		. 131	
		7.10.1.1	nextpos		. 131	
		7.10.1.2	pos		. 131	
		7.10.1.3	prevpos		. 131	
7.11	Dithere	r.hh File F	Reference		. 131	
7.12	Excepti	ion.hh File	e Reference		. 132	
7.13	Frame.	cc File Re	eference		. 132	
7.14	Frame.	hh File Re	eference		. 133	
7.15	Image.	cc File Re	eference		. 133	
7.16	Image.l	hh File Re	eference		. 134	
7.17	ImageF	File.cc File	e Reference		. 135	
7.18	ImageF	File.hh File	e Reference		. 135	
7.19	JP2.hh	File Refer	erence		. 135	
7.20	JP2_ca	allbacks.cc	c File Reference		. 136	
7.21	JP2rea	der.cc File	e Reference		. 137	
7.22	JP2writ	ter.cc File	Reference		. 137	
7.23	JPEG.Ł	nh File Ref	eference		. 137	
7.24	JPEG_	iostream.c	cc File Reference		. 138	

xxiv CONTENTS

7.25	JPEG_profiles.cc File Reference	39		
7.26	JPEG_scans.cc File Reference	39		
7.27	JPEGreader.cc File Reference	40		
7.28	JPEGwriter.cc File Reference	40		
7.29	Kernel1Dvar.cc File Reference	40		
	7.29.1 Macro Definition Documentation	41		
	7.29.1.1 min	41		
	7.29.1.2 sqr	41		
7.30	Kernel1Dvar.hh File Reference	41		
7.31	Kernel2D.cc File Reference	41		
	7.31.1 Macro Definition Documentation	42		
	7.31.1.1 sqr	42		
7.32	Kernel2D.hh File Reference	42		
7.33	LCMS2ErrorHandler.cc File Reference	42		
7.34	photofinish.cc File Reference	43		
	7.34.1 Function Documentation	43		
	7.34.1.1 main	43		
7.35	PNGreader.cc File Reference	43		
7.36	PNGreader_cb.cc File Reference	43		
7.37	PNGreader_cb.hh File Reference			
7.38	PNGwriter.cc File Reference	44		
7.39	process_scans.cc File Reference	45		
	7.39.1 Function Documentation	45		
	7.39.1.1 main	45		
	7.39.1.2 make_preview	45		
	7.39.1.3 preview_dir	46		
7.40	sample.h File Reference	46		
	7.40.1 Macro Definition Documentation	46		
	7.40.1.1 SAMPLE	46		
	7.40.1.2 SET_SAMPLE_FORMAT	46		
7.41	SOLwriter.cc File Reference	46		
7.42	Tags.cc File Reference	47		
7.43	Tags.hh File Reference	47		
	7.43.1 Macro Definition Documentation	48		
	7.43.1.1 StrPair	48		
7.44	Tags_EXIF_subst.cc File Reference	48		
	7.44.1 Macro Definition Documentation	49		
	7.44.1.1 Key	49		
7.45	Tags_IPTC_subst.cc File Reference	49		
7.46	Tags_XMP_subst.cc File Reference	49		

CONTENTS	XX
ONTENIS	XX

7.47	TIFFre	ader.cc File	e Reference			 	. 150						
	7.47.1	Macro De	efinition Doc	umentatio	on .	 	. 150						
		7.47.1.1	TIFFcheck			 	. 150						
7.48	TIFFwr	iter.cc File	Reference			 	. 150						
	7.48.1	Macro De	efinition Doc	umentatio	on .	 	. 151						
		7.48.1.1	TIFFcheck			 	. 151						
7.49	WebP_	ostream.c	c File Refere	ence		 	. 151						
	7.49.1	Macro De	efinition Doc	umentatio	on .	 	. 151						
		7.49.1.1	min			 	. 151						
7.50	WebP_	ostream.h	h File Refer	ence .		 	. 151						
7.51	WebPr	eader.cc F	ile Referenc	е		 	. 152						
7.52	WebPw	vriter.cc Fil	e Reference			 	. 152						
Index													153

Chapter 1

Namespace Index

	1.1	Name	espa	ce Li	st
--	-----	------	------	-------	----

lere	is a list of all namespaces with brief descriptions:	
С	MS	
Р	hotoFinish	1

2 Namespace Index

Chapter 2

Hierarchical Index

2.1 Class Hierarchy

PhotoFinish::CropSolver
PhotoFinish::D_profile
PhotoFinish::D_target
PhotoFinish::Frame
$PhotoFinish::definable < T > \dots \dots$
PhotoFinish::definable < bool >
PhotoFinish::definable < CMS::Intent >
PhotoFinish::definable < double >
PhotoFinish::definable < fs::path >
PhotoFinish::definable < int >
PhotoFinish::definable < std::pair < int, int > >
PhotoFinish::definable < std::string >
PhotoFinish::definable < unsigned char >
PhotoFinish::Destination
PhotoFinish::Destinations
PhotoFinish::Ditherer
exception
PhotoFinish::ErrorMsg
PhotoFinish::cmsTypeError
PhotoFinish::DestinationError
PhotoFinish::FileError
PhotoFinish::FileContentError
PhotoFinish::FileOpenError
PhotoFinish::UnknownFileType
PhotoFinish::LibraryError
PhotoFinish::MemAllocError
PhotoFinish::NoResults
PhotoFinish::NoTargets
PhotoFinish::Unimplemented
PhotoFinish::Uninitialised
PhotoFinish::WebPError
CMS::Format
PhotoFinish::Image
PhotoFinish::ImageFilepath
PhotoFinish::ImageReader
PhotoFinish::ImageWriter
PhotoFinish::SOI writer

Hierarchical Index

'hotoFinish::jpeg_destination_state_t	87
hotoFinish::jpeg_source_state_t	88
hotoFinish::Kernel1Dvar	89
PhotoFinish::Lanczos	. 96
hotoFinish::Kernel2D	93
PhotoFinish::GaussianSharpen	. 74
hotoFinish::PNGreader_cb	101
MS::Profile	102
hotoFinish::Role_Definable	105
PhotoFinish::D_JP2	. 27
PhotoFinish::D_JPEG	. 29
PhotoFinish::D_PNG	. 31
PhotoFinish::D_resize	. 35
PhotoFinish::D_sharpen	. 36
PhotoFinish::D_thumbnail	. 39
PhotoFinish::D_TIFF	. 40
PhotoFinish::D_WebP	. 42
hotoFinish::Tags	109
MS::Transform	112
hotoFinish: webp_stream_writer	118

Chapter 3

Class Index

3.1 Class List

Here are the classes, structs, unions and interfaces with brief descriptions:	
PhotoFinish::cmsTypeError	25
PhotoFinish::CropSolver	
Class for finding the best frame position for cropping	26
PhotoFinish::D_JP2	
JP2 parameters for destination	27
PhotoFinish::D_JPEG	
JPEG parameters for destination	29
PhotoFinish::D_PNG	
PNG parameters for destination	31
PhotoFinish::D_profile	
ICC profile parameters for destination	32
PhotoFinish::D_resize	
Resize parameters for destination	35
PhotoFinish::D_sharpen	0.0
Sharpen parameters for destination	36
PhotoFinish::D_target	0-
Target parameters for destination	37
PhotoFinish::D_thumbnail	20
Thumbnail parameters for destination	39
PhotoFinish::D_TIFF TIFF parameters for destination	40
·	40
PhotoFinish::D_WebP WebP parameters for destination	42
PhotoFinish::definable < T >	42
Template class for storing things that can be defined or undefined	44
PhotoFinish::Destination	7
Represents a destination, read from destinations.yml	47
PhotoFinish::DestinationError	71
Destination exception	52
PhotoFinish::Destinations	0.
A wrapper class for reading destinations from a YAML file and storing them in a map	54
PhotoFinish::Ditherer	
Class for dithering images down to 8-bit components	56
PhotoFinish::ErrorMsg	-
Generic error message exception	58
PhotoFinish::FileContentError	
File content expention	EC

6 Class Index

PhotoFinish::FileError	
File error abstract base exception	60
PhotoFinish::FileOpenError	
File open exception	61
CMS::Format	
Wrap LCMS2's pixel format	63
PhotoFinish::Frame	
Crop+rescaling parameters	72
PhotoFinish::GaussianSharpen	
GaussianSharpen kernel	74
PhotoFinish::Image	7.
An image class	75
PhotoFinish::ImageFilepath Class for holding filename and the image format	81
PhotoFinish::ImageReader	01
Abstract base class for reading image files	83
PhotoFinish::ImageWriter	00
Abstract base class for writing image files	85
PhotoFinish::jpeg_destination_state_t	00
Structure holding information for the ostream writer	87
PhotoFinish::jpeg_source_state_t	٥,
Structure holding information for the istream reader	88
PhotoFinish::Kernel1Dvar	
Creates and stores coefficients for cropping and resizing an image	89
PhotoFinish::Kernel2D	
Creates and stores coefficients for convolving an image	93
PhotoFinish::Lanczos	
Lanczos filter	96
PhotoFinish::LibraryError	
Library exception	97
PhotoFinish::MemAllocError	
Memory allocation exception	98
PhotoFinish::NoResults	
No results exception	99
PhotoFinish::NoTargets	
No targets exception	100
PhotoFinish::PNGreader_cb	101
CMS::Profile	400
Wrap LCMS2's cmsHPROFILE	102
PhotoFinish::Role_Definable Base class for adding "definable" attribute	105
PhotoFinish::SOLwriter	105
Write the boot logo files for use on Motorola Atrix 4G and possibly other phones	107
PhotoFinish::Tags	107
Reads and holds tag information	109
CMS::Transform	.00
Wrap LCMS2's transform object	112
PhotoFinish::Unimplemented	
Unimplemented method exception	114
PhotoFinish::Uninitialised	
Uninitialised attribute exception	115
PhotoFinish::UnknownFileType	
Unknown file type exception	116
PhotoFinish::webp_stream_writer	
A custom writer for libwebp that writes using a std::ostream object	118
PhotoFinish::WebPError	
WebP exception	120

Chapter 4

File Index

4.1 File List

Here is a list of all files with brief descriptions:

CMS.cc	123
CMS.hh	125
CropSolution.cc	127
CropSolution.hh	127
Definable.hh	128
Destination.cc	128
Destination.hh	129
Destination_items.cc	129
Destination_items.hh	130
Ditherer.cc	131
Ditherer.hh	131
Exception.hh	132
Frame.cc	132
Frame.hh	133
Image.cc	133
Image.hh	134
ImageFile.cc	135
ImageFile.hh	135
JP2.hh	135
	136
	137
JP2writer.cc	137
• =•	137
	138
	139
-	139
	140
	140
	140
	141
	141
	142
	142
	143
	143
	143
PNGreader_cb.hh	144
PNGwriter cc 1	144

8 File Index

ocess_scans.cc	5
ımple.h	16
OLwriter.cc	16
ngs.cc	17
ngs.hh	17
lgs_EXIF_subst.cc	8
lgs_IPTC_subst.cc	19
ngs_XMP_subst.cc	19
FFreader.cc	50
FFwriter.cc	50
ebP_ostream.cc	
ebP_ostream.hh	51
ebPreader.cc	52
oh Dwritor on	:0

Chapter 5

Namespace Documentation

5.1 CMS Namespace Reference

Classes

class Profile

Wrap LCMS2's cmsHPROFILE.

· class Format

Wrap LCMS2's pixel format.

· class Transform

Wrap LCMS2's transform object.

Enumerations

```
    enum ColourModel {
    ColourModel::Any = 0, ColourModel::Greyscale = 3, ColourModel::RGB, ColourModel::CMY, ColourModel::CMYK, ColourModel::YCbCr, ColourModel::YUV, ColourModel::XYZ, ColourModel::Lab, ColourModel::YUVK, ColourModel::HSV, ColourModel::HLS, ColourModel::Yxy, ColourModel::MCH1, ColourModel::MCH2, ColourModel::MCH3, ColourModel::MCH4, ColourModel::MCH5, ColourModel::MCH6, ColourModel::MCH7, ColourModel::MCH8, ColourModel::MCH9, ColourModel::MCH10, ColourModel::MCH11, ColourModel::MCH12, ColourModel::MCH13, ColourModel::MCH14, ColourModel::MCH15, ColourModel::LabV2 }
```

An enum class of LCMS2's colour models.

enum Intent {
 Intent::Perceptual, Intent::Relative_colormetric, Intent::Saturation, Intent::Absolute_colormetric,
 Intent::Preserve_k_only_perceptual = 10, Intent::Preserve_k_only_relative_colormetric, Intent::Preserve_k_only_absolute_colormetric,
 Intent::Preserve_k_plane_perceptual, Intent::Preserve_k_plane_relative_colormetric, Intent::Preserve_k_-

Wrap LCMS2's intents.

Functions

• std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &out, ColourModel model)

plane_saturation, Intent::Preserve_k_plane_absolute_colormetric }

- std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &out, Format f)
- cmsIOHANDLER * OpenIOhandlerFromIStream (std::istream *is)
- cmsIOHANDLER * OpenIOhandlerFromIFStream (fs::path filepath)

- cmsUInt32Number istream_read (cmsIOHANDLER *iohandler, void *Buffer, cmsUInt32Number size, cmsU-Int32Number count)
- cmsBool istream_seek (cmsIOHANDLER *iohandler, cmsUInt32Number offset)
- cmsBool istream_close (cmsIOHANDLER *iohandler)
- cmsUInt32Number istream_tell (cmsIOHANDLER *iohandler)
- cmsBool istream write (cmsIOHANDLER *iohandler, cmsUInt32Number size, const void *Buffer)
- cmsUInt32Number ostream_read (cmsIOHANDLER *iohandler, void *Buffer, cmsUInt32Number size, cms-UInt32Number count)
- cmsBool ostream_seek (cmsIOHANDLER *iohandler, cmsUInt32Number offset)
- cmsBool ostream close (cmsIOHANDLER *iohandler)
- cmsUInt32Number ostream_tell (cmsIOHANDLER *iohandler)
- cmsBool ostream_write (cmsIOHANDLER *iohandler, cmsUInt32Number size, const void *Buffer)

5.1.1 Enumeration Type Documentation

```
5.1.1.1 enum CMS::ColourModel [strong]
```

An enum class of LCMS2's colour models.

Enumerator

Any

Greyscale

RGB

CMY

CMYK

YCbCr

YUV

XYZ

Lab

YUVK

HSV

HLS

Yxy

MCH1

MCH2

МСН3

МСН4

MCH5

МСН6

MCH7

МСН8

МСН9

MCH10

MCH11

MCH12 MCH13

MCH14

MCH15

LabV2

Definition at line 93 of file CMS.hh.

5.1.1.2 enum CMS::Intent [strong]

Wrap LCMS2's intents.

Enumerator

Perceptual

Relative_colormetric

Saturation

Absolute_colormetric

Preserve_k_only_perceptual

Preserve_k_only_relative_colormetric

Preserve_k_only_saturation

Preserve_k_only_absolute_colormetric

Preserve_k_plane_perceptual

Preserve_k_plane_relative_colormetric

Preserve_k_plane_saturation

Preserve_k_plane_absolute_colormetric

Definition at line 334 of file CMS.hh.

5.1.2 Function Documentation

5.1.2.1 cmsBool CMS::istream_close (cmslOHANDLER * iohandler)

Definition at line 577 of file CMS.cc.

5.1.2.2 cmsUInt32Number CMS::istream_read (cmsIOHANDLER * iohandler, void * Buffer, cmsUInt32Number size, cmsUInt32Number count)

Definition at line 563 of file CMS.cc.

5.1.2.3 cmsBool CMS::istream_seek (cmsIOHANDLER * iohandler, cmsUInt32Number offset)

Definition at line 570 of file CMS.cc.

5.1.2.4 cmsUInt32Number CMS::istream_tell (cmsIOHANDLER * iohandler)

Definition at line 589 of file CMS.cc.

 $5.1.2.5 \quad \text{cmsBool CMS::istream_write (cmsIOHANDLER}* \textit{iohandler}, \ \text{cmsUInt32Number } \textit{size}, \ \text{const void} * \textit{Buffer} \)$

Definition at line 594 of file CMS.cc.

5.1.2.6 cmsIOHANDLER * CMS::OpenIOhandlerFromIFStream (fs::path filepath)

Definition at line 554 of file CMS.cc.

5.1.2.7 cmsIOHANDLER * CMS::OpenIOhandlerFromIStream (std::istream * is)

Definition at line 532 of file CMS.cc.

5.1.2.8 std::ostream & CMS::operator<< (std::ostream & out, ColourModel model)

Definition at line 159 of file CMS.cc.

5.1.2.9 std::ostream & CMS::operator << (std::ostream & out, Format f)

Definition at line 428 of file CMS.cc.

5.1.2.10 cmsBool CMS::ostream_close (cmsIOHANDLER * iohandler)

Definition at line 611 of file CMS.cc.

5.1.2.11 cmsUInt32Number CMS::ostream_read (cmsIOHANDLER * iohandler, void * Buffer, cmsUInt32Number size, cmsUInt32Number count)

Definition at line 599 of file CMS.cc.

5.1.2.12 cmsBool CMS::ostream_seek (cmsIOHANDLER * iohandler, cmsUInt32Number offset)

Definition at line 604 of file CMS.cc.

5.1.2.13 cmsUInt32Number CMS::ostream_tell (cmsIOHANDLER * iohandler)

Definition at line 623 of file CMS.cc.

5.1.2.14 cmsBool CMS::ostream_write (cmsIOHANDLER * iohandler, cmsUInt32Number size, const void * Buffer)

Definition at line 628 of file CMS.cc.

5.2 PhotoFinish Namespace Reference

Classes

class CropSolver

Class for finding the best frame position for cropping.

· class definable

Template class for storing things that can be defined or undefined.

• class Role_Definable

Base class for adding "definable" attribute.

· class Destination

Represents a destination, read from destinations.yml.

class Destinations

A wrapper class for reading destinations from a YAML file and storing them in a map.

• class D_sharpen

Sharpen parameters for destination.

class D_resize

Resize parameters for destination.

class D_target

Target parameters for destination.

class D_JPEG

JPEG parameters for destination.

• class D PNG

PNG parameters for destination.

class D_TIFF

TIFF parameters for destination.

class D JP2

JP2 parameters for destination.

class D WebP

WebP parameters for destination.

class D profile

ICC profile parameters for destination.

class D_thumbnail

Thumbnail parameters for destination.

· class Ditherer

Class for dithering images down to 8-bit components.

· class Uninitialised

Uninitialised attribute exception.

· class Unimplemented

Unimplemented method exception.

class NoResults

No results exception.

class NoTargets

No targets exception.

class ErrorMsg

Generic error message exception.

class MemAllocError

Memory allocation exception.

class FileError

File error abstract base exception.

class UnknownFileType

Unknown file type exception.

class FileOpenError

File open exception.

• class FileContentError

File content exception.

class DestinationError

Destination exception.
• class LibraryError

Library exception.

- class cmsTypeError
- class WebPError

WebP exception.

class Frame

Crop+rescaling parameters.

· class Image

An image class.

• class ImageFilepath

Class for holding filename and the image format.

· class ImageReader

Abstract base class for reading image files.

· class ImageWriter

Abstract base class for writing image files.

· class SOLwriter

Write the boot logo files for use on Motorola Atrix 4G and possibly other phones.

class Kernel1Dvar

Creates and stores coefficients for cropping and resizing an image.

class Lanczos

Lanczos filter.

class Kernel2D

Creates and stores coefficients for convolving an image.

class GaussianSharpen

GaussianSharpen kernel.

class Tags

Reads and holds tag information.

struct jpeg_source_state_t

Structure holding information for the istream reader.

· struct jpeg_destination_state_t

Structure holding information for the ostream writer.

- · struct PNGreader cb
- class webp_stream_writer

A custom writer for libwebp that writes using a std::ostream object.

Typedefs

typedef std::pair< double, double > rulerpair

Ruler paramaters - percentage of final image vs. pixel position in original.

typedef std::list< rulerpair > rulerlist

A list of rulers.

• typedef std::map< std::string,

std::string > hash

A simple hash.

typedef std::vector< std::string > stringlist

A list of strings.

typedef std::map< std::string,

stringlist > multihash

A hash of string lists.

typedef std::vector< std::pair

< std::string, std::string > > subst_table

Functions

 $\bullet \ \ template {<} typename \ T >$

T scaleval (void)

A template function that returns the 'scale' value of a type.

template<>

unsigned char scaleval < unsigned char > (void)

template<>

unsigned short int scaleval < unsigned short int > (void)

template<>

unsigned int scaleval < unsigned int > (void)

• template<>

unsigned long int scaleval< unsigned long int > (void)

```
template<>
  float scaleval < float > (void)
• template<>
  double scaleval < double > (void)

    template<typename T >

  T limitval (SAMPLE v)
     A template function that limits a floating-point value while converting to another type.
template<>
  unsigned char limitval< unsigned char > (SAMPLE v)
template<>
  unsigned short int limitval< unsigned short int > (SAMPLE v)
template<>
  unsigned int limitval< unsigned int > (SAMPLE v)
template<>
  unsigned long int limitval < unsigned long int > (SAMPLE v)

    template<>

  float limitval < float > (SAMPLE v)
template<>
  double limitval < double > (SAMPLE v)

    bool exists (const ImageFilepath &fp)

    std::time_t last_write_time (const ImageFilepath &fp)

    template<typename Num_type , typename R_type >

  Exiv2::ValueType < R_type > & closest_Rational (double value)
     Find a close rational fraction given a floating-point value.

    void add rulers (multihash &vars, std::string key, rulerlist &rulers)

     Parse named variables into a list of rulers.

    void add ruler pins (rulerlist &rulers, unsigned int max)

     Add rulers to the either side of an image if there aren't enough.

    void error callback (const char *msg, void *client data)

     Error callback for OpenJPEG - throw a LibraryError exception.

    void warning_callback (const char *msg, void *client_data)

      Warning callback for OpenJPEG - print the message to STDERR.

    void info_callback (const char *msg, void *client_data)

     Info callback for OpenJPEG - print the indented message to STDERR.
template<typename T >
  void read planar (unsigned int width, unsigned char channels, opj image t *image, T *row, unsigned int y)
     Read a row of image data from OpenJPEG's planar integer components into an LCMS2-compatible single array.

    template<tvpename T >

  void write_planar (unsigned int width, unsigned char channels, T *row, opj_image_t *image, unsigned int y)
     Read a row of planar pixel data into OpenJPEG's planar components.

    template<typename T >

  void write_packed (unsigned int width, unsigned char channels, T *row, opj_image_t *image, unsigned int y)
      Read a row of packed pixel data into OpenJPEG's planar components.

    void jpeg_istream_src (j_decompress_ptr dinfo, std::istream *is)

     Set up a "source manager" on the given JPEG decompression structure to read from an istream.

    void jpeg_istream_src_free (j_decompress_ptr dinfo)

     Free the data structures of the istream source manager.

    void jpeg ostream dest (j compress ptr cinfo, std::ostream *os)

      Setup a "destination manager" on the given JPEG compression structure to write to an ostream.

    void jpeg_ostream_dest_free (j_compress_ptr cinfo)

     Free the data structures of the ostream destination manager.

    void jpegfile_scan_RGB (jpeg_compress_struct *cinfo)
```

Create a scan "script" for an RGB image.

void jpegfile_scan_greyscale (jpeg_compress_struct *cinfo)

Create a scan "script" for a greyscale image.

• CMS::Profile::ptr jpeg_read_profile (jpeg_decompress_struct *dinfo, Destination::ptr dest)

Read an ICC profile from APP2 markers in a JPEG file.

• void jpeg_write_profile (jpeg_compress_struct *cinfo, unsigned char *data, unsigned int size)

Write an ICC profile into APP2 markers in a JPEG file.

void jpeg_istream_init_source (j_decompress_ptr dinfo)

Initialise the istream source manager.

boolean jpeg_istream_fill_input_buffer (j_decompress_ptr dinfo)

Fill the buffer.

• void jpeg_istream_skip_input_data (j_decompress_ptr dinfo, long num_bytes)

Skip some data.

• boolean jpeg_istream_resync_to_restart (j_decompress_ptr dinfo, int desired)

Resync to start?!?

void jpeg istream term source (j decompress ptr dinfo)

Terminate the istream source manager.

• void png_info_cb (png_structp png, png_infop info)

Called by libPNG when the iHDR chunk has been read with the main "header" information.

• void png row cb (png structp png, png bytep row data, png uint 32 row num, int pass)

Called by libPNG when a row of image data has been read.

void png_end_cb (png_structp png, png_infop info)

Called by libPNG when the image data has finished.

void png_write_ostream_cb (png_structp png, png_bytep buffer, png_size_t length)

libPNG callback for writing to an ostream

void png flush ostream cb (png structp png)

libPNG callback for flushing an ostream

- void write_be (void *ptr, size_t size, std::ostream &stream)
- int webp_stream_writer_func (const uint8_t *data, size_t data_size, const WebPPicture *picture)

Wrapper around the webp_stream_writer class.

- void copy_le_to (unsigned char *dest, unsigned int value, unsigned char length)
- unsigned int read_le32 (const unsigned char *data)
- template<typename A , typename B >

void transfer_alpha_typed2 (unsigned int width, unsigned char src_channels, const A *src_row, unsigned char dest_channels, const B *dest_row)

• template<typename A >

void transfer_alpha_typed (unsigned int width, unsigned char src_channels, const A *src_row, CMS::Format dest_format, const void *dest_row)

- void transfer_alpha (unsigned int width, CMS::Format src_format, const void *src_row, CMS::Format dest_format, const void *dest_row)
- std::string profile_name (CMS::Profile::ptr profile)
- void lcms2_errorhandler (cmsContext ContextID, cmsUInt32Number ErrorCode, const char *Text)

Throw a LibraryError exception whem LCMS2 returns an error.

void lcms2 error adaptor (void)

Set up an error handler with LCMS2 that will throw a LibraryError exception.

- Exiv2::ExifKey exif_key_read (std::string key_string)
- Exiv2::Value::AutoPtr exif value read (Exiv2::ExifKey key, std::string value string)

Read an EXIF value from a string, with optional substitution for enum-style values.

- Exiv2::IptcKey iptc_key_read (std::string key_string)
- Exiv2::XmpKey xmp_key_read (std::string key_string)
- template<typename Num_type , typename R_type >

Exiv2::Value::AutoPtr parse_Rational (std::string s)

Parse a string into a rational fraction.

Variables

- unsigned char header [12]
- std::map< std::string, WebPPreset > WebP_presets
- subst_table EXIF_key_subst

Map from Image::Exiftool tag names to Exiv2's tag names.

std::map< std::string,

subst_table > EXIF_value_subst

• subst_table IPTC_key_subst

Map from Image::Exiftool tag names to Exiv2's tag names.

• subst_table XMP_key_subst

Map from Image::Exiftool tag names to Exiv2's tag names.

5.2.1 Typedef Documentation

5.2.1.1 typedef std::map<std::string, std::string> PhotoFinish::hash

A simple hash.

Definition at line 36 of file Destination items.hh.

5.2.1.2 typedef std::map<std::string, stringlist > PhotoFinish::multihash

A hash of string lists.

Definition at line 42 of file Destination items.hh.

 $\textbf{5.2.1.3} \quad \textbf{typedef std::} \\ \textbf{ist} \\ < \textbf{rulerpair} \\ > \textbf{PhotoFinish::} \\ \textbf{rulerlist}$

A list of rulers.

Definition at line 36 of file CropSolution.hh.

 $\textbf{5.2.1.4} \quad \textbf{typedef std::pair} {<} \textbf{double} {>} \textbf{PhotoFinish::rulerpair}$

Ruler paramaters - percentage of final image vs. pixel position in original.

Definition at line 33 of file CropSolution.hh.

5.2.1.5 typedef std::vector<std::string> PhotoFinish::stringlist

A list of strings.

Definition at line 39 of file Destination_items.hh.

5.2.1.6 typedef std::vector<std::pair<std::string, std::string> > PhotoFinish::subst_table

Definition at line 37 of file Tags.hh.

5.2.2 Function Documentation

5.2.2.1 void PhotoFinish::add_ruler_pins (rulerlist & rulers, unsigned int max)

Add rulers to the either side of an image if there aren't enough.

Definition at line 53 of file CropSolution.cc.

5.2.2.2 void PhotoFinish::add_rulers (multihash & vars, std::string key, rulerlist & rulers)

Parse named variables into a list of rulers.

Parameters

vars	The tag variables
key	The name of the variables to parse
rulers	The list of rulers to add to

Definition at line 36 of file CropSolution.cc.

5.2.2.3 template<typename Num_type , typename R_type > Exiv2::ValueType<R_type>& PhotoFinish::closest_Rational (double *value*)

Find a close rational fraction given a floating-point value.

Definition at line 101 of file Tags.hh.

5.2.2.4 void PhotoFinish::copy_le_to (unsigned char * dest, unsigned int value, unsigned char length) [inline]

Definition at line 95 of file WebP_ostream.hh.

5.2.2.5 void PhotoFinish::error_callback (const char * msg, void * client_data)

Error callback for OpenJPEG - throw a LibraryError exception.

Definition at line 25 of file JP2_callbacks.cc.

5.2.2.6 Exiv2::ExifKey PhotoFinish::exif_key_read (std::string key_string)

Definition at line 81 of file Tags EXIF subst.cc.

5.2.2.7 Exiv2::Value::AutoPtr PhotoFinish::exif_value_read (Exiv2::ExifKey key, std::string value_string)

Read an EXIF value from a string, with optional substitution for enum-style values.

Definition at line 280 of file Tags_EXIF_subst.cc.

5.2.2.8 bool PhotoFinish::exists (const ImageFilepath & fp) [inline]

Definition at line 92 of file ImageFile.hh.

5.2.2.9 void PhotoFinish::info_callback (const char * msg, void * client_data)

Info callback for OpenJPEG - print the indented message to STDERR.

Definition at line 34 of file JP2_callbacks.cc.

5.2.2.10 Exiv2::lptcKey PhotoFinish::iptc_key_read (std::string key_string)

Definition at line 37 of file Tags_IPTC_subst.cc.

boolean PhotoFinish::jpeg_istream_fill_input_buffer (j_decompress_ptr dinfo) Fill the buffer. Definition at line 45 of file JPEG_iostream.cc. 5.2.2.12 void PhotoFinish::jpeg_istream_init_source (j_decompress_ptr dinfo) Initialise the istream source manager. Definition at line 34 of file JPEG iostream.cc. 5.2.2.13 boolean PhotoFinish::jpeg_istream_resync_to_restart (j_decompress_ptr dinfo, int desired) Resync to start?!? Definition at line 74 of file JPEG_iostream.cc. 5.2.2.14 void PhotoFinish::jpeg_istream_skip_input_data (j_decompress_ptr dinfo, long num_bytes) Skip some data. Definition at line 57 of file JPEG_iostream.cc. 5.2.2.15 void PhotoFinish::jpeg_istream_src (j_decompress_ptr dinfo, std::istream * is) Set up a "source manager" on the given JPEG decompression structure to read from an istream. Definition at line 84 of file JPEG iostream.cc. 5.2.2.16 void PhotoFinish::jpeg_istream_src_free (j_decompress_ptr dinfo) Free the data structures of the istream source manager. Definition at line 99 of file JPEG_iostream.cc. 5.2.2.17 void PhotoFinish::jpeg_istream_term_source (j_decompress_ptr dinfo) Terminate the istream source manager. Definition at line 79 of file JPEG iostream.cc. 5.2.2.18 void PhotoFinish::jpeg_ostream_dest (j_compress_ptr cinfo, std::ostream * os) Setup a "destination manager" on the given JPEG compression structure to write to an ostream. Definition at line 144 of file JPEG iostream.cc. 5.2.2.19 void PhotoFinish::jpeg_ostream_dest_free (j_compress_ptr cinfo) Free the data structures of the ostream destination manager.

Definition at line 157 of file JPEG_iostream.cc.

```
5.2.2.20 CMS::Profile::ptr PhotoFinish::jpeg_read_profile ( jpeg_decompress_struct * dinfo, Destination::ptr dest )
Read an ICC profile from APP2 markers in a JPEG file.
Definition at line 31 of file JPEG profiles.cc.
5.2.2.21 void PhotoFinish::jpeg_write_profile ( jpeg_compress_struct * cinfo, unsigned char * data, unsigned int size )
Write an ICC profile into APP2 markers in a JPEG file.
Definition at line 78 of file JPEG profiles.cc.
5.2.2.22 void PhotoFinish::jpegfile_scan_greyscale ( jpeg_compress_struct * cinfo )
Create a scan "script" for a greyscale image.
Create a scan script for encoding a greyscale progressive JPEG.
Definition at line 114 of file JPEG_scans.cc.
5.2.2.23 void PhotoFinish::jpegfile_scan_RGB ( jpeg_compress_struct * cinfo )
Create a scan "script" for an RGB image.
Create a scan script for encoding a colour progressive JPEG.
Definition at line 26 of file JPEG_scans.cc.
5.2.2.24 std::time_t PhotoFinish::last_write_time ( const ImageFilepath & fp ) [inline]
Definition at line 93 of file ImageFile.hh.
5.2.2.25 void PhotoFinish::lcms2_error_adaptor (void)
Set up an error handler with LCMS2 that will throw a LibraryError exception.
Definition at line 29 of file LCMS2ErrorHandler.cc.
5.2.2.26 void PhotoFinish::lcms2_errorhandler ( cmsContext ContextID, cmsUInt32Number ErrorCode, const char * Text )
Throw a Library Error exception whem LCMS2 returns an error.
Definition at line 25 of file LCMS2ErrorHandler.cc.
5.2.2.27 template < typename T > T PhotoFinish::limitval ( SAMPLE \nu )
A template function that limits a floating-point value while converting to another type.
5.2.2.28 template <> double PhotoFinish::limitval < double > ( SAMPLE v ) [inline]
Definition at line 250 of file Image.hh.
5.2.2.29 template <> float PhotoFinish::limitval < float > ( SAMPLE v ) [inline]
Definition at line 245 of file Image.hh.
```

```
5.2.2.30 template <> unsigned char PhotoFinish::limitval < unsigned char > ( SAMPLE v ) [inline]
Definition at line 209 of file Image.hh.
5.2.2.31 template <> unsigned int PhotoFinish::limitval < unsigned int > ( SAMPLE \nu ) [inline]
Definition at line 227 of file Image.hh.
5.2.2.32 template<> unsigned long int PhotoFinish::limitval< unsigned long int > ( SAMPLE v ) [inline]
Definition at line 236 of file Image.hh.
5.2.2.33 template<> unsigned short int PhotoFinish::limitval< unsigned short int > ( SAMPLE v ) [inline]
Definition at line 218 of file Image.hh.
5.2.2.34 template < typename Num_type , typename R_type > Exiv2::Value::AutoPtr PhotoFinish::parse_Rational ( std::string s
Parse a string into a rational fraction.
Definition at line 267 of file Tags EXIF subst.cc.
5.2.2.35 void PhotoFinish::png_end_cb ( png_structp png, png_infop info )
Called by libPNG when the image data has finished.
Definition at line 135 of file PNGreader_cb.cc.
5.2.2.36 void PhotoFinish::png_flush_ostream_cb ( png_structp png )
libPNG callback for flushing an ostream
Definition at line 65 of file PNGwriter.cc.
5.2.2.37 \quad \text{void PhotoFinish::png\_info\_cb ( png\_structp \textit{png}, \text{ png\_infop } \textit{info} )}
Called by libPNG when the iHDR chunk has been read with the main "header" information.
Definition at line 115 of file PNGreader_cb.cc.
5.2.2.38 void PhotoFinish::png_row_cb ( png_structp png, png_bytep row_data, png_uint_32 row_num, int pass )
Called by libPNG when a row of image data has been read.
Definition at line 126 of file PNGreader_cb.cc.
5.2.2.39 void PhotoFinish::png_write_ostream_cb ( png_structp png, png_bytep buffer, png_size_t length )
libPNG callback for writing to an ostream
Definition at line 59 of file PNGwriter.cc.
```

```
5.2.2.40 std::string PhotoFinish::profile_name ( CMS::Profile::ptr profile )
Definition at line 142 of file Image.cc.
5.2.2.41 unsigned int PhotoFinish::read le32 ( const unsigned char * data ) [inline]
Definition at line 102 of file WebP_ostream.hh.
5.2.2.42 template < typename T > void PhotoFinish::read_planar ( unsigned int width, unsigned char channels, opj_image_t *
         image, T * row, unsigned int y) [inline]
Read a row of image data from OpenJPEG's planar integer components into an LCMS2-compatible single array.
Definition at line 36 of file JP2.hh.
5.2.2.43 template < typename T > T PhotoFinish::scaleval (void)
A template function that returns the 'scale' value of a type.
5.2.2.44 template<> double PhotoFinish::scaleval< double > ( void ) [inline]
Definition at line 201 of file Image.hh.
5.2.2.45 template<> float PhotoFinish::scaleval< float > ( void ) [inline]
Definition at line 198 of file Image.hh.
5.2.2.46 template<> unsigned char PhotoFinish::scaleval< unsigned char > ( void ) [inline]
Definition at line 186 of file Image.hh.
5.2.2.47 template <> unsigned int PhotoFinish::scaleval < unsigned int > ( void ) [inline]
Definition at line 192 of file Image.hh.
5.2.2.48 template<> unsigned long int PhotoFinish::scaleval< unsigned long int > ( void ) [inline]
Definition at line 195 of file Image.hh.
5.2.2.49 template<> unsigned short int PhotoFinish::scaleval< unsigned short int > ( void ) [inline]
Definition at line 189 of file Image.hh.
5.2.2.50 void PhotoFinish::transfer_alpha ( unsigned int width, CMS::Format src_format, const void * src_row,
         CMS::Format dest_format, const void * dest_row )
Definition at line 117 of file Image.cc.
```

5.2.2.51 template<typename A > void PhotoFinish::transfer_alpha_typed (unsigned int width, unsigned char src_channels, const A * src_row, CMS::Format dest_format, const void * dest_row)

Definition at line 91 of file Image.cc.

5.2.2.52 template < typename A , typename B > void PhotoFinish::transfer_alpha_typed2 (unsigned int width, unsigned char $src_channels$, const A * src_row , unsigned char $dest_channels$, const B * $dest_row$)

Definition at line 82 of file Image.cc.

5.2.2.53 void PhotoFinish::warning_callback (const char * msg, void * client_data)

Warning callback for OpenJPEG - print the message to STDERR.

Definition at line 29 of file JP2 callbacks.cc.

5.2.2.54 int PhotoFinish::webp_stream_writer_func (const uint8_t * data, size_t data_size, const WebPPicture * picture)

Wrapper around the webp_stream_writer class.

Definition at line 187 of file WebP ostream.cc.

5.2.2.55 void PhotoFinish::write_be (void * ptr, size_t size, std::ostream & stream)

Definition at line 46 of file SOLwriter.cc.

5.2.2.56 template<typename T > void PhotoFinish::write_packed (unsigned int width, unsigned char channels, T * row, opj_image_t * image, unsigned int y)

Read a row of packed pixel data into OpenJPEG's planar components.

Definition at line 60 of file JP2.hh.

5.2.2.57 template<typename T > void PhotoFinish::write_planar (unsigned int width, unsigned char channels, T * row, opj_image_t * image, unsigned int y)

Read a row of planar pixel data into OpenJPEG's planar components.

Definition at line 48 of file JP2.hh.

5.2.2.58 Exiv2::XmpKey PhotoFinish::xmp_key_read (std::string key_string)

Definition at line 43 of file Tags_XMP_subst.cc.

5.2.3 Variable Documentation

5.2.3.1 subst_table PhotoFinish::EXIF_key_subst

Map from Image::Exiftool tag names to Exiv2's tag names.

Definition at line 27 of file Tags_EXIF_subst.cc.

5.2.3.2 std::map<std::string, subst_table> PhotoFinish::EXIF_value_subst

Definition at line 93 of file Tags_EXIF_subst.cc.

5.2.3.3 unsigned char PhotoFinish::header[12]

Initial value:

```
= { 0x53, 0x4f, 0x4c, 0x3a, 0x00, 0x00, 0x00, 0x00, 0x00, 0x00, 0x00, 0x00, 0x00
```

Definition at line 43 of file SOLwriter.cc.

5.2.3.4 subst_table PhotoFinish::IPTC_key_subst

Initial value:

```
StrPair("IPTC:By-line", "Iptc.Application2.Byline"),
StrPair("IPTC:City", "Iptc.Application2.City"),
StrPair("IPTC:Country-PrimaryLocationCode", "Iptc.Application2.CountryCode"),
StrPair("IPTC:Country-PrimaryLocationName", "Iptc.Application2.CountryName"),
StrPair("IPTC:CopyrightNotice", "Iptc.Application2.Copyright"),
StrPair("IPTC:Province-State", "Iptc.Application2.ProvinceState"),
StrPair("IPTC:Sub-location", "Iptc.Application2.SubLocation"),
}
```

Map from Image::Exiftool tag names to Exiv2's tag names.

Definition at line 27 of file Tags_IPTC_subst.cc.

5.2.3.5 std::map<std::string, WebPPreset> PhotoFinish::WebP_presets

Initial value:

```
= { std::make_pair("Default", WEBP_PRESET_DEFAULT), std::make_pair("Picture", WEBP_PRESET_PICTURE), std::make_pair("Photo", WEBP_PRESET_PHOTO), std::make_pair("Drawing", WEBP_PRESET_DRAWING), std::make_pair("Icon", WEBP_PRESET_ICON), std::make_pair("Icon", WEBP_PRESET_ICON), std::make_pair("Text", WEBP_PRESET_TEXT) }
```

Definition at line 28 of file WebPwriter.cc.

5.2.3.6 subst table PhotoFinish::XMP_key_subst

Initial value:

```
StrPair("XMP:Copyright",
                                                            "Xmp.dc.Copyright"),
StrPair("XMP:Creator",
                                                           "Xmp.dc.Creator"),
StrPair("XMP:CreatorContactInfoCiAdrCity",
                                                           "Xmp.iptc.CiAdrCity"),
StrPair("XMP:CreatorContactInfoCiAdrCtry",
                                                           "Xmp.iptc.CiAdrCtry"),
StrPair("XMP:CreatorContactInfoCiAdrExtadr", "Xmp.iptc.CiAdrExtadr"),
StrPair("XMP:CreatorContactInfoCiAdrPcode", "Xmp.iptc.CiAdrPcode"),
StrPair("XMP-cc:License",
                                                           "Xmp.cc.License"),
StrPair("XMP-microsoft:CameraSerialNumber",
                                                           "Xmp.MicrosoftPhoto.CameraSerialNumber"),
StrPair("XMP-microsoft:LensManufacturer",
                                                           "Xmp.MicrosoftPhoto.LensManufacturer"),
StrPair("XMP-microsoft:LensModel",
                                                           "Xmp.MicrosoftPhoto.LensModel"),
```

Map from Image::Exiftool tag names to Exiv2's tag names.

Definition at line 27 of file Tags_XMP_subst.cc.

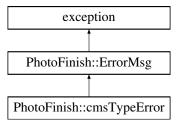
Chapter 6

Class Documentation

6.1 PhotoFinish::cmsTypeError Class Reference

#include <Exception.hh>

Inheritance diagram for PhotoFinish::cmsTypeError:



Public Member Functions

- cmsTypeError (const std::string &m, const unsigned int &t)
 - Constructor.
- virtual const char * what () const throw ()

Additional Inherited Members

6.1.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 302 of file Exception.hh.

6.1.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.1.2.1 PhotoFinish::cmsTypeError::cmsTypeError (const std::string & m, const unsigned int & t) [inline]

Constructor.

Parameters

m	Message string.
t	LCMS2 type.

Definition at line 312 of file Exception.hh.

6.1.3 Member Function Documentation

6.1.3.1 virtual const char* PhotoFinish::cmsTypeError::what() const throw) [inline], [virtual]

Implements PhotoFinish::ErrorMsg.

Definition at line 316 of file Exception.hh.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• Exception.hh

6.2 PhotoFinish::CropSolver Class Reference

Class for finding the best frame position for cropping.

#include <CropSolution.hh>

Public Member Functions

- CropSolver (multihash &vars)
- Frame::ptr solve (Image::ptr img, D_target::ptr target)

6.2.1 Detailed Description

Class for finding the best frame position for cropping.

Definition at line 39 of file CropSolution.hh.

6.2.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.2.2.1 PhotoFinish::CropSolver::CropSolver (multihash & vars)

Definition at line 47 of file CropSolution.cc.

6.2.3 Member Function Documentation

6.2.3.1 Frame::ptr PhotoFinish::CropSolver::solve (Image::ptr img, D_target::ptr target)

Definition at line 68 of file CropSolution.cc.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- · CropSolution.hh
- · CropSolution.cc

6.3 PhotoFinish::D_JP2 Class Reference

JP2 parameters for destination.

#include <Destination_items.hh>

Inheritance diagram for PhotoFinish::D JP2:



Public Member Functions

• D_JP2 ()

Empty constructor.

• void add_variables (multihash &vars)

Set values from a map of "variables".

- definable < int > numresolutions (void) const
- void set numresolutions (int n)
- definable < std::string > prog_order (void) const
- void set_prog_order (const std::string &po)
- int num rates (void) const
- float rate (int n) const
- void set_rate (int n, float r)
- void set rates (std::vector< float > r)
- · int num qualities (void) const
- float quality (int n) const
- void set_quality (int n, float r)
- void set_qualities (std::vector< float > r)
- definable < std::pair < int, int > > tile_size (void) const
- void set tile size (int h, int v)
- definable < bool > reversible (void) const
- void set_reversible (bool r=true)
- void set_irreversible (void)
- void read_config (const YAML::Node &node)

Read a D_JP2 record from a YAML file.

Additional Inherited Members

6.3.1 Detailed Description

JP2 parameters for destination.

Definition at line 180 of file Destination_items.hh.

6.3.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.3.2.1 PhotoFinish::D_JP2::D_JP2()

Empty constructor.

Definition at line 218 of file Destination_items.cc.

```
6.3.3 Member Function Documentation
6.3.3.1 void PhotoFinish::D_JP2::add_variables ( multihash & vars )
Set values from a map of "variables".
Definition at line 223 of file Destination items.cc.
6.3.3.2 int PhotoFinish::D_JP2::num_qualities ( void ) const [inline]
Definition at line 206 of file Destination_items.hh.
6.3.3.3 int PhotoFinish::D_JP2::num_rates ( void ) const [inline]
Definition at line 201 of file Destination_items.hh.
6.3.3.4 definable < int > PhotoFinish::D_JP2::numresolutions ( void ) const [inline]
Definition at line 195 of file Destination items.hh.
6.3.3.5 definable < std::string > PhotoFinish::D_JP2::prog_order(void) const [inline]
Definition at line 198 of file Destination_items.hh.
6.3.3.6 float PhotoFinish::D_JP2::quality (int n ) const [inline]
Definition at line 207 of file Destination_items.hh.
6.3.3.7 float PhotoFinish::D_JP2::rate(int n) const [inline]
Definition at line 202 of file Destination_items.hh.
6.3.3.8 void PhotoFinish::D_JP2::read_config ( const YAML::Node & node )
Read a D_JP2 record from a YAML file.
Definition at line 319 of file Destination items.cc.
6.3.3.9 definable < bool > PhotoFinish::D_JP2::reversible ( void ) const [inline]
Definition at line 214 of file Destination_items.hh.
6.3.3.10 void PhotoFinish::D_JP2::set_irreversible(void) [inline]
Definition at line 216 of file Destination items.hh.
6.3.3.11 void PhotoFinish::D_JP2::set_numresolutions(int n) [inline]
Definition at line 196 of file Destination_items.hh.
```

```
6.3.3.12 void PhotoFinish::D_JP2::set_prog_order( const std::string & po ) [inline]
Definition at line 199 of file Destination_items.hh.
6.3.3.13 void PhotoFinish::D_JP2::set_qualities ( std::vector < float > r ) [inline]
Definition at line 209 of file Destination items.hh.
6.3.3.14 void PhotoFinish::D_JP2::set_quality (int n, float r ) [inline]
Definition at line 208 of file Destination_items.hh.
6.3.3.15 void PhotoFinish::D_JP2::set_rate (int n, float r ) [inline]
Definition at line 203 of file Destination_items.hh.
6.3.3.16 void PhotoFinish::D_JP2::set_rates ( std::vector < float > r ) [inline]
Definition at line 204 of file Destination items.hh.
6.3.3.17 void PhotoFinish::D_JP2::set_reversible ( bool r = true ) [inline]
Definition at line 215 of file Destination items.hh.
6.3.3.18 void PhotoFinish::D_JP2::set_tile_size(int h, int v) [inline]
Definition at line 212 of file Destination_items.hh.
```

6.3.3.19 definable < std::pair < int, int > > PhotoFinish::D_JP2::tile_size(void) const [inline]

Definition at line 211 of file Destination items.hh.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- Destination_items.hh
- · Destination_items.cc

6.4 PhotoFinish::D JPEG Class Reference

JPEG parameters for destination.

#include <Destination_items.hh>

Inheritance diagram for PhotoFinish::D_JPEG:



Public Member Functions

• D_JPEG ()

Empty constructor.

• D_JPEG (int q, char h, char v, bool p)

Constructor.

void add_variables (multihash &vars)

Set values from a map of "variables".

- definable < int > quality (void) const
- void set_quality (int q)
- definable < std::pair < int, int > > sample (void) const
- void set_sample (int h, int v)
- definable < bool > progressive (void) const
- void set_progressive (bool p=true)
- void read_config (const YAML::Node &node)

Read a D_JPEG record from a YAML file.

Additional Inherited Members

6.4.1 Detailed Description

JPEG parameters for destination.

Definition at line 105 of file Destination_items.hh.

6.4.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.4.2.1 PhotoFinish::D_JPEG::D_JPEG()

Empty constructor.

Definition at line 91 of file Destination_items.cc.

6.4.2.2 PhotoFinish::D_JPEG::D_JPEG (int q, char h, char v, bool p)

Constructor.

Parameters

q	Quality
h,v	Chroma sampling
р	Progressive

Definition at line 94 of file Destination items.cc.

6.4.3 Member Function Documentation

6.4.3.1 void PhotoFinish::D_JPEG::add_variables (multihash & vars)

Set values from a map of "variables".

Definition at line 100 of file Destination_items.cc.

6.4.3.2 definable < bool > PhotoFinish::D_JPEG::progressive (void) const [inline]

Definition at line 132 of file Destination_items.hh.

6.4.3.3 definable < int > PhotoFinish::D_JPEG::quality (void) const [inline]

Definition at line 126 of file Destination_items.hh.

6.4.3.4 void PhotoFinish::D_JPEG::read_config (const YAML::Node & node)

Read a D_JPEG record from a YAML file.

Definition at line 131 of file Destination items.cc.

6.4.3.5 definable < std::pair < int, int > > PhotoFinish::D_JPEG::sample(void) const [inline]

Definition at line 129 of file Destination_items.hh.

6.4.3.6 void PhotoFinish::D_JPEG::set_progressive(bool p = true) [inline]

Definition at line 133 of file Destination items.hh.

6.4.3.7 void PhotoFinish::D_JPEG::set_quality (int q) [inline]

Definition at line 127 of file Destination_items.hh.

6.4.3.8 void PhotoFinish::D_JPEG::set_sample (int h, int v) [inline]

Definition at line 130 of file Destination_items.hh.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- · Destination_items.hh
- · Destination_items.cc

6.5 PhotoFinish::D_PNG Class Reference

PNG parameters for destination.

#include <Destination_items.hh>

Inheritance diagram for PhotoFinish::D_PNG:



Public Member Functions

- D_PNG ()
- void read_config (const YAML::Node &node)

Read a D_PNG record from a YAML file.

Additional Inherited Members

6.5.1 Detailed Description

PNG parameters for destination.

Definition at line 139 of file Destination_items.hh.

6.5.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

```
6.5.2.1 PhotoFinish::D_PNG::D_PNG()
```

Definition at line 158 of file Destination_items.cc.

6.5.3 Member Function Documentation

```
6.5.3.1 void PhotoFinish::D_PNG::read_config ( const YAML::Node & node )
```

Read a D_PNG record from a YAML file.

Definition at line 162 of file Destination_items.cc.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- · Destination_items.hh
- · Destination_items.cc

6.6 PhotoFinish::D_profile Class Reference

ICC profile parameters for destination.

```
#include <Destination_items.hh>
```

Public Types

```
• typedef std::shared_ptr
```

```
< D_profile > ptr
```

Shared pointer for a D_profile.

Public Member Functions

• D_profile ()

Empty constructor.

• D_profile (const std::string &name, fs::path filepath)

Constructor.

D_profile (const std::string &name, void *data, unsigned int data_size)

Constructor.

• D_profile (const D_profile &other)

Copy constructor.

• ∼D_profile ()

Destructor

D_profile & operator= (const D_profile &b)

Assignment operator.

• definable < std::string > name (void) const

Name of the profile.

definable < fs::path > filepath (void) const

File path for reading the profile.

bool has_data (void) const

Do we have the profile data instead of a file path?

• CMS::Profile::ptr profile (void) const

The profile data for LCMS2.

void * data (void) const

The profile data.

· unsigned int data_size (void) const

The size of the profile data.

• void read_config (const YAML::Node &node)

Read a D profile record from a YAML file.

6.6.1 Detailed Description

ICC profile parameters for destination.

Definition at line 254 of file Destination_items.hh.

6.6.2 Member Typedef Documentation

6.6.2.1 typedef std::shared_ptr<D_profile> PhotoFinish::D_profile::ptr

Shared pointer for a D_profile.

Definition at line 301 of file Destination_items.hh.

6.6.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.6.3.1 PhotoFinish::D_profile::D_profile ()

Empty constructor.

Definition at line 416 of file Destination_items.cc.

6.6.3.2 PhotoFinish::D_profile::D_profile (const std::string & name, fs::path filepath)

Constructor.

Definition at line 420 of file Destination_items.cc.

6.6.3.3 PhotoFinish::D_profile::D_profile (const std::string & name, void * data, unsigned int data_size)

Constructor.

Definition at line 426 of file Destination_items.cc.

6.6.3.4 PhotoFinish::D_profile::D_profile (const D_profile & other)

Copy constructor.

Definition at line 431 of file Destination_items.cc.

```
PhotoFinish::D_profile::~D_profile ( )
Destructor.
Definition at line 438 of file Destination items.cc.
6.6.4
        Member Function Documentation
6.6.4.1 void* PhotoFinish::D_profile::data ( void ) const [inline]
The profile data.
Definition at line 293 of file Destination_items.hh.
6.6.4.2 unsigned int PhotoFinish::D_profile::data_size ( void ) const [inline]
The size of the profile data.
Definition at line 296 of file Destination_items.hh.
6.6.4.3 definable < fs::path > PhotoFinish::D_profile::filepath ( void ) const [inline]
File path for reading the profile.
Definition at line 284 of file Destination_items.hh.
6.6.4.4 bool PhotoFinish::D_profile::has_data(void) const [inline]
Do we have the profile data instead of a file path?
Definition at line 287 of file Destination items.hh.
6.6.4.5 definable < std::string > PhotoFinish::D_profile::name ( void ) const [inline]
Name of the profile.
Definition at line 281 of file Destination_items.hh.
6.6.4.6 D_profile & PhotoFinish::D_profile::operator= ( const D_profile & b )
Assignment operator.
Definition at line 446 of file Destination items.cc.
6.6.4.7 CMS::Profile::ptr PhotoFinish::D_profile::profile ( void ) const
The profile data for LCMS2.
Definition at line 458 of file Destination items.cc.
6.6.4.8 void PhotoFinish::D_profile::read_config ( const YAML::Node & node )
Read a D_profile record from a YAML file.
```

Definition at line 468 of file Destination_items.cc.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

Generated on Sun Nov 17 2013 22:50:07 for Photo Finish by Doxygen

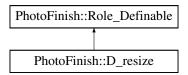
- · Destination_items.hh
- · Destination_items.cc

6.7 PhotoFinish::D_resize Class Reference

Resize parameters for destination.

```
#include <Destination_items.hh>
```

Inheritance diagram for PhotoFinish::D_resize:



Public Member Functions

• D resize ()

Empty constructor.

- definable < std::string > filter (void) const
- definable < double > support (void) const
- void read_config (const YAML::Node &node)

Read a D_resize record from a YAML file.

Static Public Member Functions

static D_resize lanczos (double r)
 Named constructor.

Additional Inherited Members

6.7.1 Detailed Description

Resize parameters for destination.

Definition at line 60 of file Destination_items.hh.

6.7.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.7.2.1 PhotoFinish::D_resize::D_resize()

Empty constructor.

Definition at line 48 of file Destination_items.cc.

6.7.3 Member Function Documentation

6.7.3.1 definable < std::string > PhotoFinish::D_resize::filter(void) const [inline]

Definition at line 77 of file Destination_items.hh.

6.7.3.2 static D_resize PhotoFinish::D_resize::lanczos (double r) [inline], [static]

Named constructor.

Constructs a D_resize object with filter="lanczos" and the supplied radius

Parameters

```
r Radius of Lanczos filter
```

Definition at line 75 of file Destination_items.hh.

6.7.3.3 void PhotoFinish::D_resize::read_config (const YAML::Node & node)

Read a D_resize record from a YAML file.

Definition at line 56 of file Destination items.cc.

6.7.3.4 definable < double > PhotoFinish::D_resize::support(void) const [inline]

Definition at line 78 of file Destination_items.hh.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

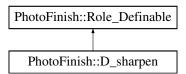
- Destination_items.hh
- Destination_items.cc

6.8 PhotoFinish::D_sharpen Class Reference

Sharpen parameters for destination.

```
#include <Destination_items.hh>
```

Inheritance diagram for PhotoFinish::D_sharpen:



Public Member Functions

• D sharpen ()

Empty constructor.

- definable < double > radius (void) const
- definable < double > sigma (void) const
- void read_config (const YAML::Node &node)

Read a D sharpen record from a YAML file.

Additional Inherited Members

6.8.1 Detailed Description

Sharpen parameters for destination.

Definition at line 45 of file Destination_items.hh.

6.8.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.8.2.1 PhotoFinish::D_sharpen::D_sharpen()

Empty constructor.

Definition at line 32 of file Destination_items.cc.

6.8.3 Member Function Documentation

6.8.3.1 definable < double > PhotoFinish::D_sharpen::radius (void) const [inline]

Definition at line 53 of file Destination items.hh.

6.8.3.2 void PhotoFinish::D_sharpen::read_config (const YAML::Node & node)

Read a D_sharpen record from a YAML file.

Definition at line 36 of file Destination items.cc.

6.8.3.3 definable < double > PhotoFinish::D_sharpen::sigma (void) const [inline]

Definition at line 54 of file Destination_items.hh.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

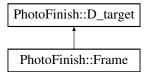
- Destination_items.hh
- · Destination_items.cc

6.9 PhotoFinish::D_target Class Reference

Target parameters for destination.

#include <Destination_items.hh>

Inheritance diagram for PhotoFinish::D_target:



Public Types

typedef std::shared_ptr< D_target > ptr

Public Member Functions

- D_target (const std::string &n, double w, double h)
 - A target-specific size (in inches) to override the one in the destination.
- D_target (const std::string &n)
- std::string name (void) const

- definable < double > width (void) const
- definable < double > height (void) const
- definable < double > size (void) const
- void read_config (const YAML::Node &node)

Read a D_target record from a YAML file.

Protected Attributes

- · std::string _name
- definable < double > _width
- definable < double > height
- definable < double > _size

6.9.1 Detailed Description

Target parameters for destination.

Definition at line 84 of file Destination items.hh.

6.9.2 Member Typedef Documentation

6.9.2.1 typedef std::shared_ptr<D_target> PhotoFinish::D_target::ptr

Definition at line 101 of file Destination_items.hh.

6.9.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.9.3.1 PhotoFinish::D_target::D_target (const std::string & n, double w, double h)

A target-specific size (in inches) to override the one in the destination.

Definition at line 68 of file Destination_items.cc.

6.9.3.2 PhotoFinish::D_target::D_target (const std::string & n)

Definition at line 73 of file Destination_items.cc.

6.9.4 Member Function Documentation

 $\textbf{6.9.4.1} \quad \textbf{definable} {<} \textbf{double} {>} \ \textbf{PhotoFinish::D_target::height(void)const} \quad \texttt{[inline]}$

Definition at line 96 of file Destination_items.hh.

6.9.4.2 std::string PhotoFinish::D_target::name (void) const [inline]

Definition at line 94 of file Destination_items.hh.

6.9.4.3 void PhotoFinish::D_target::read_config (const YAML::Node & node)

Read a D_target record from a YAML file.

Definition at line 78 of file Destination_items.cc.

6.9.4.4 definable < double > PhotoFinish::D_target::size(void) const [inline]

Definition at line 97 of file Destination_items.hh.

6.9.4.5 definable < double > PhotoFinish::D_target::width (void) const [inline]

Definition at line 95 of file Destination items.hh.

6.9.5 Member Data Documentation

6.9.5.1 definable<double> PhotoFinish::D_target::_height [protected]

Definition at line 87 of file Destination_items.hh.

6.9.5.2 std::string PhotoFinish::D_target::_name [protected]

Definition at line 86 of file Destination_items.hh.

6.9.5.3 definable<double> PhotoFinish::D_target::_size [protected]

Definition at line 88 of file Destination_items.hh.

6.9.5.4 definable<double> PhotoFinish::D_target::_width [protected]

Definition at line 87 of file Destination items.hh.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

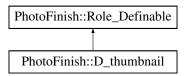
- · Destination_items.hh
- Destination_items.cc

6.10 PhotoFinish::D_thumbnail Class Reference

Thumbnail parameters for destination.

#include <Destination_items.hh>

Inheritance diagram for PhotoFinish::D_thumbnail:



Public Member Functions

- D thumbnail ()
- definable < bool > generate (void) const
- definable < double > maxwidth (void) const
- definable < double > maxheight (void) const
- void read_config (const YAML::Node &node)

Read a D_thumbnail record from a YAML file.

Additional Inherited Members

6.10.1 Detailed Description

Thumbnail parameters for destination.

Definition at line 305 of file Destination_items.hh.

6.10.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

```
6.10.2.1 PhotoFinish::D_thumbnail::D_thumbnail()
```

Definition at line 477 of file Destination_items.cc.

6.10.3 Member Function Documentation

```
6.10.3.1 definable < bool > PhotoFinish::D_thumbnail::generate ( void ) const [inline]
```

Definition at line 313 of file Destination_items.hh.

```
6.10.3.2 definable < double > PhotoFinish::D_thumbnail::maxheight ( void ) const [inline]
```

Definition at line 315 of file Destination_items.hh.

6.10.3.3 definable < double > PhotoFinish::D_thumbnail::maxwidth(void) const [inline]

Definition at line 314 of file Destination_items.hh.

 $6.10.3.4 \quad \text{void PhotoFinish::D_thumbnail::read_config (\ const \ YAML::Node \ \& \ \textit{node} \)}$

Read a D_thumbnail record from a YAML file.

Definition at line 481 of file Destination_items.cc.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- · Destination_items.hh
- · Destination_items.cc

6.11 PhotoFinish::D_TIFF Class Reference

TIFF parameters for destination.

```
#include <Destination_items.hh>
```

Inheritance diagram for PhotoFinish::D TIFF:



Public Member Functions

• D_TIFF ()

Empty constructor.

• D_TIFF (const std::string &c)

Constructor.

void add_variables (multihash &vars)

Set values from a map of "variables".

- definable < std::string > artist (void) const
- void set_artist (const std::string &a)
- definable < std::string > copyright (void) const
- void set_copyright (const std::string &c)
- definable < std::string > compression (void) const
- void set_compression (const std::string &c)
- void read_config (const YAML::Node &node)

Read a D TIFF record from a YAML file.

Additional Inherited Members

6.11.1 Detailed Description

TIFF parameters for destination.

Definition at line 149 of file Destination_items.hh.

6.11.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

```
6.11.2.1 PhotoFinish::D_TIFF::D_TIFF( )
```

Empty constructor.

Definition at line 167 of file Destination items.cc.

6.11.2.2 PhotoFinish::D_TIFF::D_TIFF (const std::string & c)

Constructor.

Parameters

c Compression string

Definition at line 170 of file Destination_items.cc.

6.11.3 Member Function Documentation

6.11.3.1 void PhotoFinish::D_TIFF::add_variables (multihash & vars)

Set values from a map of "variables".

Definition at line 174 of file Destination_items.cc.

6.11.3.2 definable < std::string > PhotoFinish::D_TIFF::artist (void) const [inline]

Definition at line 167 of file Destination_items.hh.

6.11.3.3 definable < std::string > PhotoFinish::D_TIFF::compression (void) const [inline]

Definition at line 173 of file Destination_items.hh.

6.11.3.4 definable < std::string > PhotoFinish::D_TIFF::copyright (void) const [inline]

Definition at line 170 of file Destination_items.hh.

6.11.3.5 void PhotoFinish::D_TIFF::read_config (const YAML::Node & node)

Read a D_TIFF record from a YAML file.

Definition at line 202 of file Destination_items.cc.

6.11.3.6 void PhotoFinish::D_TIFF::set_artist (const std::string & a) [inline]

Definition at line 168 of file Destination_items.hh.

6.11.3.7 void PhotoFinish::D_TIFF::set_compression (const std::string & c) [inline]

Definition at line 174 of file Destination_items.hh.

6.11.3.8 void PhotoFinish::D_TIFF::set_copyright (const std::string & c) [inline]

Definition at line 171 of file Destination_items.hh.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

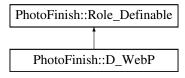
- Destination_items.hh
- · Destination_items.cc

6.12 PhotoFinish::D_WebP Class Reference

WebP parameters for destination.

#include <Destination_items.hh>

Inheritance diagram for PhotoFinish::D_WebP:



Public Member Functions

• D_WebP ()

Empty constructor.

· void add_variables (multihash &vars)

Set values from a map of "variables".

definable < std::string > preset (void) const

- void set_preset (const std::string &p)
- definable < bool > lossless (void) const
- definable < bool > lossy (void) const
- void set_lossless (bool l=true)
- void set_lossy (bool l=true)
- · float quality (void) const
- void set_quality (float q)
- definable < unsigned char > method (void) const
- void set_method (unsigned char m)
- void read config (const YAML::Node &node)

Additional Inherited Members

6.12.1 Detailed Description

WebP parameters for destination.

Definition at line 222 of file Destination items.hh.

6.12.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

```
6.12.2.1 PhotoFinish::D_WebP::D_WebP()
```

Empty constructor.

Definition at line 390 of file Destination_items.cc.

6.12.3 Member Function Documentation

```
6.12.3.1 void PhotoFinish::D_WebP::add_variables ( multihash & vars )
```

Set values from a map of "variables".

Definition at line 394 of file Destination_items.cc.

```
6.12.3.2 definable < bool > PhotoFinish::D_WebP::lossless ( void ) const [inline]
```

Definition at line 239 of file Destination_items.hh.

```
6.12.3.3 definable < bool > PhotoFinish::D_WebP::lossy(void) const [inline]
```

Definition at line 240 of file Destination_items.hh.

```
6.12.3.4 definable < unsigned char > PhotoFinish::D_WebP::method ( void ) const [inline]
```

Definition at line 247 of file Destination_items.hh.

```
6.12.3.5 definable < std::string > PhotoFinish::D_WebP::preset ( void ) const [inline]
```

Definition at line 236 of file Destination_items.hh.

```
6.12.3.6 float PhotoFinish::D_WebP::quality ( void ) const [inline]
Definition at line 244 of file Destination_items.hh.
6.12.3.7 void PhotoFinish::D_WebP::read_config ( const YAML::Node & node )
Definition at line 397 of file Destination_items.cc.
6.12.3.8 void PhotoFinish::D_WebP::set_lossless ( bool /= true ) [inline]
Definition at line 241 of file Destination_items.hh.
6.12.3.9 void PhotoFinish::D_WebP::set_lossy ( bool /= true ) [inline]
Definition at line 242 of file Destination_items.hh.
6.12.3.10 void PhotoFinish::D_WebP::set_method ( unsigned char m ) [inline]
Definition at line 248 of file Destination_items.hh.
6.12.3.11 void PhotoFinish::D_WebP::set_preset ( const std::string & p ) [inline]
Definition at line 237 of file Destination_items.hh.
6.12.3.12 void PhotoFinish::D_WebP::set_quality ( float q ) [inline]
```

Definition at line 245 of file Destination_items.hh.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- Destination_items.hh
- · Destination_items.cc

6.13 PhotoFinish::definable < T > Class Template Reference

Template class for storing things that can be defined or undefined.

```
#include <Definable.hh>
```

Public Member Functions

• definable ()

Empty constructor.

• definable (const T &i)

Construct from an item.

· const bool defined (void) const

Is this object defined?

void set_defined (bool v=true)

Set this object as 'defined' (or not)

void undefine (void)

Undefine the object.

• T get (void)

Get the item.

• const T & get (void) const

Get the item, const version.

• operator T (void) const

Cast to the contained type.

• T * operator-> ()

Arrow operator.

const T * operator-> () const

Arrow operator, const version.

definable < T > & operator= (const T &i)

Assignment operator.

Friends

std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &out, definable< T > &data)
 Allow the contained data to be output to an ostream.

6.13.1 Detailed Description

template < typename T > class PhotoFinish::definable < T >

Template class for storing things that can be defined or undefined.

Definition at line 29 of file Definable.hh.

6.13.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

```
6.13.2.1 template<typename T> PhotoFinish::definable < T >::definable ( ) [inline]
```

Empty constructor.

This sets the object to undefined and the item is initialised with its empty constructor

Definition at line 39 of file Definable.hh.

```
6.13.2.2 template < typename T > PhotoFinish::definable < T >::definable ( const T & i ) [inline]
```

Construct from an item.

This obviously also sets the object to 'defined'

Definition at line 48 of file Definable.hh.

6.13.3 Member Function Documentation

```
6.13.3.1 template<typename T> const bool PhotoFinish::definable<T>::defined ( void ) const [inline]
```

Is this object defined?

Definition at line 54 of file Definable.hh.

6.13.3.2 template<typename T> T PhotoFinish::definable< T>::get(void) [inline]

Get the item.

Definition at line 65 of file Definable.hh.

6.13.3.3 template < typename T > const T& PhotoFinish::definable < T >::get (void) const [inline]

Get the item, const version.

Definition at line 67 of file Definable.hh.

6.13.3.4 template<typename T> PhotoFinish::definable< T>::operator T(void) const [inline]

Cast to the contained type.

Definition at line 70 of file Definable.hh.

6.13.3.5 template < typename T> T* PhotoFinish::definable < T>::operator->() [inline]

Arrow operator.

Definition at line 73 of file Definable.hh.

6.13.3.6 template < typename T > const T * PhotoFinish::definable < T >::operator -> () const [inline]

Arrow operator, const version.

Definition at line 75 of file Definable.hh.

6.13.3.7 template<typename T> definable<T>& PhotoFinish::definable< T>::operator= (const T & i) [inline]

Assignment operator.

Definition at line 78 of file Definable.hh.

6.13.3.8 template<typename T> void PhotoFinish::definable<T>::set_defined(bool v = true) [inline]

Set this object as 'defined' (or not)

Definition at line 59 of file Definable.hh.

6.13.3.9 template<typename T> void PhotoFinish::definable<T>::undefine(void) [inline]

Undefine the object.

Definition at line 62 of file Definable.hh.

6.13.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

6.13.4.1 template < typename T> std::ostream & operator < (std::ostream & out, definable < T> & data) [friend]

Allow the contained data to be output to an ostream.

Outputs "[undefined]" if the value is not defined.

Definition at line 88 of file Definable.hh.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

· Definable.hh

6.14 PhotoFinish::Destination Class Reference

Represents a destination, read from destinations.yml.

```
#include <Destination.hh>
```

Public Types

typedef std::shared_ptr

```
< Destination > ptr
```

Shared pointer for a Destination.

Public Member Functions

· Destination ()

Empty constructor.

· Destination (const Destination &other)

Copy constructor.

∼Destination ()

Destructor.

Destination & operator= (const Destination &b)

Assignment operator.

• ptr dupe (void)

Duplicate.

• ptr add variables (multihash &vars)

Duplicate the current object and incorporate variables.

• Frame::ptr best_frame (Image::ptr img)

Find the best crop+rescaling frame for an image.

- definable < std::string > name (void) const
- const definable < fs::path > & dir (void) const
- definable < double > size (void) const
- const D sharpen & sharpen (void) const
- const D_resize & resize (void) const
- int num_targets (void) const
- bool has_targets (void) const
- $\bullet \ \ \text{const std::map}{<} \ \text{std::string},$

D_target::ptr > & targets (void) const

- definable < std::string > format (void) const
- definable < int > depth (void) const
- void set_depth (int d)
- definable < bool > noresize (void) const
- D_JPEG & jpeg (void)
- void set_jpeg (const D_JPEG &j)
- D_PNG & png (void)
- void set_png (const D_PNG &p)
- D_TIFF & tiff (void)

- void set_tiff (const D_TIFF &t)
- D_JP2 & jp2 (void)
- void set_jp2 (const D_JP2 &j)
- D_WebP & webp (void)
- void set_webp (const D_WebP &w)
- definable < CMS::Intent > intent (void) const
- CMS::Format modify format (CMS::Format format)

Modify an LCMS2 pixel format using some of the parameters in the destination.

CMS::Profile::ptr get_profile (CMS::ColourModel default_colourmodel, std::string for_desc)

Return an LCMS2 profile object from the profile data.

- const D_profile::ptr profile (void) const
- void set_profile (std::string name, fs::path filepath)
- void set_profile (std::string name, void *data, unsigned int data_size)
- void clear_profile (void)
- definable < bool > forcergb (void) const
- definable < bool > forcegrey (void) const
- · const D_thumbnail & thumbnail (void) const
- void read config (const YAML::Node &node)

Read a destination record from a YAML document.

6.14.1 Detailed Description

Represents a destination, read from destinations.yml.

Definition at line 37 of file Destination.hh.

6.14.2 Member Typedef Documentation

6.14.2.1 typedef std::shared_ptr<Destination> PhotoFinish::Destination::ptr

Shared pointer for a Destination.

Definition at line 86 of file Destination.hh.

6.14.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.14.3.1 PhotoFinish::Destination::Destination ()

Empty constructor.

Definition at line 34 of file Destination.cc.

6.14.3.2 PhotoFinish::Destination::Destination (const Destination & other)

Copy constructor.

Definition at line 37 of file Destination.cc.

6.14.3.3 PhotoFinish::Destination::∼Destination ()

Destructor.

Definition at line 57 of file Destination.cc.

```
6.14.4 Member Function Documentation
```

6.14.4.1 Destination::ptr PhotoFinish::Destination::add_variables (multihash & vars)

Duplicate the current object and incorporate variables.

Definition at line 89 of file Destination.cc.

6.14.4.2 Frame::ptr PhotoFinish::Destination::best_frame (Image::ptr img)

Find the best crop+rescaling frame for an image.

Definition at line 98 of file Destination.cc.

6.14.4.3 void PhotoFinish::Destination::clear_profile (void) [inline]

Definition at line 144 of file Destination.hh.

6.14.4.4 definable < int > PhotoFinish::Destination::depth (void) const [inline]

Definition at line 113 of file Destination.hh.

6.14.4.5 const definable < fs::path > & PhotoFinish::Destination::dir (void) const [inline]

Definition at line 99 of file Destination.hh.

6.14.4.6 ptr PhotoFinish::Destination::dupe (void) [inline]

Duplicate.

Definition at line 89 of file Destination.hh.

6.14.4.7 definable < bool > PhotoFinish::Destination::forcegrey (void) const [inline]

Definition at line 147 of file Destination.hh.

6.14.4.8 definable < bool > PhotoFinish::Destination::forcergb (void) const [inline]

Definition at line 146 of file Destination.hh.

6.14.4.9 definable < std::string > PhotoFinish::Destination::format (void) const [inline]

Definition at line 111 of file Destination.hh.

6.14.4.10 CMS::Profile::ptr PhotoFinish::Destination::get_profile (CMS::ColourModel default_colourmodel, std::string for_desc)

Return an LCMS2 profile object from the profile data.

Definition at line 188 of file Destination.cc.

```
6.14.4.11 bool PhotoFinish::Destination::has_targets ( void ) const [inline]
Definition at line 108 of file Destination.hh.
6.14.4.12 definable < CMS::Intent > PhotoFinish::Destination::intent ( void ) const [inline]
Definition at line 133 of file Destination.hh.
6.14.4.13 D JP2& PhotoFinish::Destination::jp2(void) [inline]
Definition at line 127 of file Destination.hh.
6.14.4.14 D_JPEG& PhotoFinish::Destination::jpeg ( void ) [inline]
Definition at line 118 of file Destination.hh.
6.14.4.15 CMS::Format PhotoFinish::Destination::modify_format ( CMS::Format format )
Modify an LCMS2 pixel format using some of the parameters in the destination.
Definition at line 152 of file Destination.cc.
6.14.4.16 definable<std::string> PhotoFinish::Destination::name(void) const [inline]
Definition at line 97 of file Destination.hh.
6.14.4.17 definable < bool > PhotoFinish::Destination::noresize ( void ) const [inline]
Definition at line 116 of file Destination.hh.
6.14.4.18 int PhotoFinish::Destination::num_targets ( void ) const [inline]
Definition at line 107 of file Destination.hh.
6.14.4.19 Destination & PhotoFinish::Destination::operator= ( const Destination & b )
Assignment operator.
Definition at line 60 of file Destination.cc.
6.14.4.20 D_PNG& PhotoFinish::Destination::png (void ) [inline]
Definition at line 121 of file Destination.hh.
6.14.4.21 const D_profile::ptr PhotoFinish::Destination::profile ( void ) const [inline]
```

Definition at line 141 of file Destination.hh.

```
6.14.4.22 void PhotoFinish::Destination::read_config ( const YAML::Node & node )
Read a destination record from a YAML document.
Read a Destination record from a YAML file.
Definition at line 205 of file Destination.cc.
6.14.4.23 const D_resize& PhotoFinish::Destination::resize ( void ) const [inline]
Definition at line 105 of file Destination.hh.
6.14.4.24 void PhotoFinish::Destination::set_depth (int d ) [inline]
Definition at line 114 of file Destination.hh.
6.14.4.25 void PhotoFinish::Destination::set_jp2 ( const D_JP2 & j ) [inline]
Definition at line 128 of file Destination.hh.
6.14.4.26 void PhotoFinish::Destination::set_ipeg ( const D_JPEG & j ) [inline]
Definition at line 119 of file Destination.hh.
6.14.4.27 void PhotoFinish::Destination::set_png ( const D_PNG & p ) [inline]
Definition at line 122 of file Destination.hh.
6.14.4.28 void PhotoFinish::Destination::set_profile ( std::string name, fs::path filepath ) [inline]
Definition at line 142 of file Destination.hh.
6.14.4.29 void PhotoFinish::Destination::set_profile ( std::string name, void * data, unsigned int data_size ) [inline]
Definition at line 143 of file Destination.hh.
6.14.4.30 void PhotoFinish::Destination::set_tiff ( const D_TIFF & t ) [inline]
Definition at line 125 of file Destination.hh.
6.14.4.31 void PhotoFinish::Destination::set_webp ( const D_WebP & w ) [inline]
Definition at line 131 of file Destination.hh.
6.14.4.32 const D_sharpen& PhotoFinish::Destination::sharpen ( void ) const [inline]
Definition at line 103 of file Destination.hh.
6.14.4.33 definable < double > PhotoFinish::Destination::size ( void ) const [inline]
Definition at line 101 of file Destination.hh.
```

6.14.4.34 const std::map<std::string, D_target::ptr>& PhotoFinish::Destination::targets (void) const [inline]

Definition at line 109 of file Destination.hh.

6.14.4.35 const D_thumbnail& PhotoFinish::Destination::thumbnail (void) const [inline]

Definition at line 149 of file Destination.hh.

6.14.4.36 D_TIFF& PhotoFinish::Destination::tiff(void) [inline]

Definition at line 124 of file Destination.hh.

6.14.4.37 D_WebP& PhotoFinish::Destination::webp (void) [inline]

Definition at line 130 of file Destination.hh.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

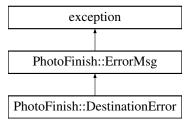
- · Destination.hh
- · Destination.cc

6.15 PhotoFinish::DestinationError Class Reference

Destination exception.

#include <Exception.hh>

Inheritance diagram for PhotoFinish::DestinationError:



Public Member Functions

- DestinationError (const std::string &p, const std::string &v)
- virtual const char * what () const throw ()

Additional Inherited Members

6.15.1 Detailed Description

Destination exception.

Definition at line 263 of file Exception.hh.

- 6.15.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation
- 6.15.2.1 PhotoFinish::DestinationError::DestinationError (const std::string & p, const std::string & v) [inline]

Constructor.

Parameters

р	Destination field "path"
V	Value that is wrong

Definition at line 273 of file Exception.hh.

6.15.3 Member Function Documentation

```
6.15.3.1 virtual const char* PhotoFinish::DestinationError::what() const throw) [inline], [virtual]
```

Implements PhotoFinish::ErrorMsg.

Definition at line 277 of file Exception.hh.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

· Exception.hh

6.16 PhotoFinish::Destinations Class Reference

A wrapper class for reading destinations from a YAML file and storing them in a map.

```
#include <Destination.hh>
```

Public Types

typedef std::map< std::string,
 Destination::ptr >::iterator iterator

Iterator for stepping through destinations.

typedef std::map< std::string,

Destination::ptr >

::const_iterator const_iterator

Constant iterator for stepping through destinations.

Public Member Functions

- Destinations (fs::path filepath)
- Destinations (const Destinations &other)
- ∼Destinations ()
- Destinations & operator= (const Destinations &b)
- void Load (fs::path filepath)
- std::map< std::string,

Destination::ptr >::size_type count (const std::string &key) const

- iterator begin (void)
- · const_iterator begin (void) const
- iterator end (void)
- · const_iterator end (void) const
- Destination::ptr operator[] (const std::string &key)

Friends

- iterator begin (Destinations &d)
- iterator end (Destinations &d)

6.16.1 Detailed Description

A wrapper class for reading destinations from a YAML file and storing them in a map.

Definition at line 156 of file Destination.hh.

6.16.2 Member Typedef Documentation

6.16.2.1 typedef std::map<std::string, Destination::ptr>::const_iterator PhotoFinish::Destinations::const_iterator

Constant iterator for stepping through destinations.

Definition at line 171 of file Destination.hh.

6.16.2.2 typedef std::map<std::string, Destination::ptr>::iterator PhotoFinish::Destinations::iterator

Iterator for stepping through destinations.

Definition at line 168 of file Destination.hh.

6.16.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.16.3.1 PhotoFinish::Destinations::Destinations (fs::path filepath)

Definition at line 286 of file Destination.cc.

6.16.3.2 PhotoFinish::Destinations::Destinations (const Destinations & other)

Definition at line 290 of file Destination.cc.

6.16.3.3 PhotoFinish::Destinations::∼Destinations ()

Definition at line 295 of file Destination.cc.

6.16.4 Member Function Documentation

6.16.4.1 iterator PhotoFinish::Destinations::begin (void) [inline]

Definition at line 177 of file Destination.hh.

6.16.4.2 const_iterator PhotoFinish::Destinations::begin (void) const [inline]

Definition at line 178 of file Destination.hh.

6.16.4.3 std::map<std::string, Destination::ptr>::size_type PhotoFinish::Destinations::count (const std::string & key) const [inline]

Definition at line 175 of file Destination.hh.

```
6.16.4.4 iterator PhotoFinish::Destinations::end ( void ) [inline]

Definition at line 180 of file Destination.hh.

6.16.4.5 const_iterator PhotoFinish::Destinations::end ( void ) const [inline]

Definition at line 181 of file Destination.hh.

6.16.4.6 void PhotoFinish::Destinations::Load ( fs::path filepath )
```

Definition at line 307 of file Destination.cc.

6.16.4.7 Destinations & PhotoFinish::Destinations::operator= (const Destinations & b)

Definition at line 298 of file Destination.cc.

6.16.4.8 Destination::ptr PhotoFinish::Destinations::operator[](const std::string & key) [inline]

Definition at line 189 of file Destination.hh.

6.16.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

```
6.16.5.1 iterator begin ( Destinations & d ) [friend]
```

Definition at line 183 of file Destination.hh.

```
6.16.5.2 iterator end ( Destinations & d ) [friend]
```

Definition at line 186 of file Destination.hh.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- · Destination.hh
- · Destination.cc

6.17 PhotoFinish::Ditherer Class Reference

Class for dithering images down to 8-bit components.

```
#include <Ditherer.hh>
```

Public Member Functions

- Ditherer (unsigned int width, unsigned char channels, std::vector< unsigned char > maxvalues={})
 Constructor.
- ∼Ditherer ()

Destructor.

• void dither (short unsigned int *inrow, unsigned char *outrow, bool lastrow=false)

Dither a row of image data.

Static Public Attributes

static const cmsUInt32Number cmsBaseType = BYTES_SH(2)
 Base LCMS2 base type the ditherer expects the pixels to be in.

6.17.1 Detailed Description

Class for dithering images down to 8-bit components.

Definition at line 27 of file Ditherer.hh.

6.17.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.17.2.1 PhotoFinish::Ditherer::Ditherer (unsigned int *width*, unsigned char *channels*, std::vector< unsigned char > maxvalues = { })

Constructor.

Parameters

width	Width of the image
channels	Number of channels of the image
maxvalues	The maximum values for each channel, defaults to 255 for each

Definition at line 28 of file Ditherer.cc.

6.17.2.2 PhotoFinish::Ditherer::∼Ditherer ()

Destructor.

Definition at line 51 of file Ditherer.cc.

6.17.3 Member Function Documentation

6.17.3.1 void PhotoFinish::Ditherer::dither (short unsigned int * inrow, unsigned char * outrow, bool lastrow = false)

Dither a row of image data.

Performs a Floyd-Steinberg error diffusion dither

Parameters

inrow	Pointer to a row of 16-bit image data
outrow	Pointer to a row 8-bit image data that will be produced
lastrow	Whether this is the last row of the image. Less has to be done.

Definition at line 81 of file Ditherer.cc.

6.17.4 Member Data Documentation

6.17.4.1 const cmsUlnt32Number PhotoFinish::Ditherer::cmsBaseType = BYTES_SH(2) [static]

Base LCMS2 base type the ditherer expects the pixels to be in.

Users of this class need to add the colour space and number of channels to this base type to be useable.

Definition at line 55 of file Ditherer.hh.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

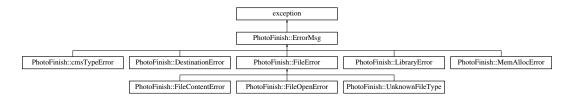
- · Ditherer.hh
- · Ditherer.cc

6.18 PhotoFinish::ErrorMsg Class Reference

Generic error message exception.

#include <Exception.hh>

Inheritance diagram for PhotoFinish::ErrorMsg:



Public Member Functions

• ErrorMsg (const std::string &m)

Constructor.

virtual const char * what () const =0 throw ()

Protected Attributes

const std::string _msg

6.18.1 Detailed Description

Generic error message exception.

Definition at line 117 of file Exception.hh.

6.18.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.18.2.1 PhotoFinish::ErrorMsg::ErrorMsg (const std::string & m) [inline]

Constructor.

Parameters

m Error message

Definition at line 126 of file Exception.hh.

6.18.3 Member Function Documentation

6.18.3.1 virtual const char* PhotoFinish::ErrorMsg::what() const throw) [pure virtual]

Implemented in PhotoFinish::cmsTypeError, PhotoFinish::LibraryError, PhotoFinish::DestinationError, PhotoFinish::FileContentError, PhotoFinish::GleContentError, PhotoFinish::GleContentEr

6.18.4 Member Data Documentation

6.18.4.1 const std::string PhotoFinish::ErrorMsg::_msg [protected]

Definition at line 119 of file Exception.hh.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

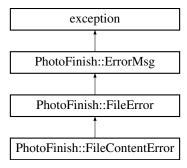
· Exception.hh

6.19 PhotoFinish::FileContentError Class Reference

File content exception.

#include <Exception.hh>

Inheritance diagram for PhotoFinish::FileContentError:



Public Member Functions

• FileContentError (const std::string &fp, const std::string &m)

Constructor

• FileContentError (const std::string &fp)

Constructor.

• virtual const char * what () const throw ()

Additional Inherited Members

6.19.1 Detailed Description

File content exception.

Definition at line 234 of file Exception.hh.

6.19.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.19.2.1 PhotoFinish::FileContentError::FileContentError (const std::string & fp, const std::string & m) [inline]

Constructor.

Parameters

fp	File path
т	Error message

Definition at line 241 of file Exception.hh.

6.19.2.2 PhotoFinish::FileContentError::FileContentError (const std::string & fp) [inline]

Constructor.

Parameters

fp	File path

Definition at line 249 of file Exception.hh.

6.19.3 Member Function Documentation

6.19.3.1 virtual const char* PhotoFinish::FileContentError::what() const throw) [inline], [virtual]

Implements PhotoFinish::FileError.

Definition at line 253 of file Exception.hh.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

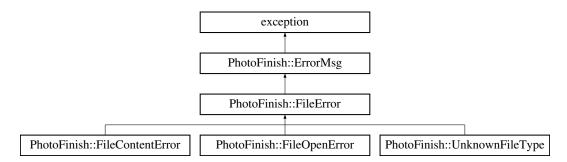
• Exception.hh

6.20 PhotoFinish::FileError Class Reference

File error abstract base exception.

#include <Exception.hh>

Inheritance diagram for PhotoFinish::FileError:



Public Member Functions

• FileError (const std::string &fp, const std::string &m)

Constructor.

• FileError (const std::string &fp)

Constructor.

virtual const char * what () const =0 throw ()

Protected Attributes

• const std::string _filepath

6.20.1 Detailed Description

File error abstract base exception.

Definition at line 150 of file Exception.hh.

6.20.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.20.2.1 PhotoFinish::FileError::FileError (const std::string & fp, const std::string & m) [inline]

Constructor.

Parameters

fp	File path
m	Error message

Definition at line 160 of file Exception.hh.

6.20.2.2 PhotoFinish::FileError::FileError (const std::string & fp) [inline]

Constructor.

Parameters

fp	File path
•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

Definition at line 168 of file Exception.hh.

6.20.3 Member Function Documentation

6.20.3.1 virtual const char* PhotoFinish::FileError::what() const throw) [pure virtual]

 $Implements\ PhotoFinish:: Error Msg.$

Implemented in PhotoFinish::FileContentError, PhotoFinish::FileOpenError, and PhotoFinish::UnknownFileType.

6.20.4 Member Data Documentation

6.20.4.1 const std::string PhotoFinish::FileError::_filepath [protected]

Definition at line 152 of file Exception.hh.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

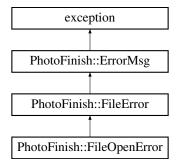
· Exception.hh

6.21 PhotoFinish::FileOpenError Class Reference

File open exception.

#include <Exception.hh>

Inheritance diagram for PhotoFinish::FileOpenError:



Public Member Functions

• FileOpenError (const std::string &fp, const std::string &m)

Constructor.

FileOpenError (const std::string &fp)

Constructor.

• virtual const char * what () const throw ()

Additional Inherited Members

6.21.1 Detailed Description

File open exception.

Definition at line 205 of file Exception.hh.

6.21.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.21.2.1 PhotoFinish::FileOpenError::FileOpenError (const std::string & fp, const std::string & m) [inline]

Constructor.

Parameters

fp	File path
m	Error message

Definition at line 212 of file Exception.hh.

6.21.2.2 PhotoFinish::FileOpenError::FileOpenError (const std::string & fp) [inline]

Constructor.

Parameters

fp	File path

Definition at line 220 of file Exception.hh.

6.21.3 Member Function Documentation

6.21.3.1 virtual const char* PhotoFinish::FileOpenError::what()const throw) [inline], [virtual]

Implements PhotoFinish::FileError.

Definition at line 224 of file Exception.hh.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

· Exception.hh

6.22 CMS::Format Class Reference

Wrap LCMS2's pixel format.

```
#include < CMS.hh>
```

Public Member Functions

• Format ()

Empty constructor.

· operator cmsUInt32Number () const

Cast to an unsigned int for direct use with LCMS2.

• Format & set_8bit (void)

Set to 8 bit bytes per channel.

· bool is 8bit (void) const

Is the format 8-bits per channel?

Format & set_16bit (void)

Set to 16 bits per channel.

• bool is_16bit (void) const

Is the format 16-bits (integer) per channel?

Format & set_32bit (void)

Set to 32 bits per channel.

bool is_32bit (void) const

Is the format 32-bits (integer) per channel?

Format & set_half (void)

Set to 16 bit half-precision floating point values per channel.

• bool is_half (void) const

Is the format a half-precision floating point value(s) per channel?

Format & set_float (void)

Set to 32 bit single-precision floating point values per channel.

bool is_float (void) const

Is the format a single-precision floating point value(s) per channel?

Format & set_double (void)

Set to 64 bit double-precision floating point value(s) per channel.

• bool is_double (void) const

Is the format a double-precision floating point value(s) per channel?

Format & set_channel_type (unsigned char bytes, bool fp=false)

Set the channel type (bytes and float flag)

Format & set_channel_type (const Format & other)

Set the channel type (bytes and float flag) from another Format object.

• template<typename P >

Format & set_channel_type (void)

Set the channel type (bytes and float flag) from the template type.

· bool is_integer (void) const

Is the format integer?

bool is_fp (void) const

Is the format floating point?

- · bool is optimised (void) const
- · unsigned int channels (void) const

Get the number of channels.

Format & set_extra_channels (unsigned int e)

Set the number of 'extra' channels e.g alpha.

· unsigned int extra_channels (void) const

Get the number of 'extra' channels e.g alpha.

• unsigned int total_channels (void) const

Get the total number of channels i.e channels() + extra_channels()

- unsigned int bytes per channel (void) const
- · unsigned int bytes_per_pixel (void) const
- Format & set_swap (bool s=true)

Set the format as being swapped e.g BGR.

Format & unset_swap (void)

Set the format as not being swapped e.g RGB.

· bool is_swapped (void) const

Is the channel order swapped?

- Format & set endianswap (bool e=true)
- Format & unset_endianswap (void)
- · bool is endianswapped (void) const
- Format & set_swapfirst (bool f=true)
- Format & unset_swapfirst (void)
- bool is_swappedfirst (void) const
- Format & set_planar (bool p=true)

Set the format to be planar.

Format & set_packed (void)

Set the format to be packed.

· bool is planar (void) const

Is the format planar?

bool is_packed (void) const

Is the format packed?

• Format & set vanilla (bool v=true)

Set the flavour to 'vanilla' i.e minimum value is white.

Format & set_chocolate (void)

Set the flavour to 'chocolate' i.e minimum value is black.

• bool is_vanilla (void) const

Is the flavour 'vanilla'? i.e minimum value is white.

• bool is_chocolate (void) const

Is the flavour 'chocolate'? i.e minimum value is black.

- Format & set_colour_model (const ColourModel cm, unsigned int channels=0)
- ColourModel colour_model (void) const

Get the colour model of the pixel format.

- Format & set_premult_alpha (bool pa=true)
- Format & unset premult alpha ()
- · bool is premult alpha (void) const
- template<typename T >

T scaleval (void)

Get the maximum value used/supported by this format.

template<>

Format & set_channel_type (void)

• template<>

Format & set_channel_type (void)

template<>

Format & set_channel_type (void)

• template<>

Format & set_channel_type (void)

template<>

Format & set_channel_type (void)

Static Public Member Functions

• static Format Grey8 (void)

Named constructor.

• static Format Grey16 (void)

Named constructor.

• static Format RGB8 (void)

Named constructor.

• static Format RGB16 (void)

Named constructor.

static Format CMYK8 (void)

Named constructor.

static Format LabFloat (void)

Named constructor.

static Format LabDouble (void)

Named constructor.

Friends

· class Transform

6.22.1 Detailed Description

Wrap LCMS2's pixel format.

Definition at line 131 of file CMS.hh.

6.22.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.22.2.1 CMS::Format::Format()

Empty constructor.

Definition at line 205 of file CMS.cc.

6.22.3 Member Function Documentation

6.22.3.1 unsigned int CMS::Format::bytes_per_channel (void) const [inline]

Definition at line 235 of file CMS.hh.

```
6.22.3.2 unsigned int CMS::Format::bytes_per_pixel ( void ) const [inline]
Definition at line 237 of file CMS.hh.
6.22.3.3 unsigned int CMS::Format::channels ( void ) const [inline]
Get the number of channels.
Definition at line 224 of file CMS.hh.
6.22.3.4 Format CMS::Format::CMYK8 (void ) [static]
Named constructor.
Definition at line 227 of file CMS.cc.
6.22.3.5 ColourModel CMS::Format::colour_model ( void ) const [inline]
Get the colour model of the pixel format.
Definition at line 290 of file CMS.hh.
6.22.3.6 unsigned int CMS::Format::extra_channels ( void ) const [inline]
Get the number of 'extra' channels e.g alpha.
Definition at line 230 of file CMS.hh.
6.22.3.7 Format CMS::Format::Grey16 ( void ) [static]
Named constructor.
Definition at line 215 of file CMS.cc.
6.22.3.8 Format CMS::Format::Grey8 (void ) [static]
Named constructor.
Definition at line 211 of file CMS.cc.
6.22.3.9 bool CMS::Format::is_16bit ( void ) const [inline]
Is the format 16-bits (integer) per channel?
Definition at line 179 of file CMS.hh.
6.22.3.10 bool CMS::Format::is_32bit (void ) const [inline]
Is the format 32-bits (integer) per channel?
```

Definition at line 185 of file CMS.hh.

```
6.22.3.11 bool CMS::Format::is_8bit(void)const [inline]
Is the format 8-bits per channel?
Definition at line 173 of file CMS.hh.
6.22.3.12 bool CMS::Format::is_chocolate ( void ) const [inline]
Is the flavour 'chocolate'? i.e minimum value is black.
Definition at line 283 of file CMS.hh.
6.22.3.13 bool CMS::Format::is_double ( void ) const [inline]
Is the format a double-precision floating point value(s) per channel?
Definition at line 203 of file CMS.hh.
6.22.3.14 bool CMS::Format::is_endianswapped ( void ) const [inline]
Definition at line 253 of file CMS.hh.
6.22.3.15 bool CMS::Format::is_float ( void ) const [inline]
Is the format a single-precision floating point value(s) per channel?
Definition at line 197 of file CMS.hh.
6.22.3.16 bool CMS::Format::is_fp ( void ) const [inline]
Is the format floating point?
Definition at line 219 of file CMS.hh.
6.22.3.17 bool CMS::Format::is_half ( void ) const [inline]
Is the format a half-precision floating point value(s) per channel?
Definition at line 191 of file CMS.hh.
6.22.3.18 bool CMS::Format::is_integer ( void ) const [inline]
Is the format integer?
Definition at line 216 of file CMS.hh.
6.22.3.19 bool CMS::Format::is_optimised ( void ) const [inline]
Definition at line 221 of file CMS.hh.
6.22.3.20 bool CMS::Format::is_packed ( void ) const [inline]
Is the format packed?
Definition at line 271 of file CMS.hh.
```

```
6.22.3.21 bool CMS::Format::is_planar ( void ) const [inline]
Is the format planar?
Definition at line 268 of file CMS.hh.
6.22.3.22 bool CMS::Format::is_premult_alpha ( void ) const [inline]
Definition at line 296 of file CMS.hh.
6.22.3.23 bool CMS::Format::is_swapped ( void ) const [inline]
Is the channel order swapped?
Definition at line 246 of file CMS.hh.
6.22.3.24 bool CMS::Format::is_swappedfirst ( void ) const [inline]
Definition at line 259 of file CMS.hh.
6.22.3.25 bool CMS::Format::is_vanilla ( void ) const [inline]
Is the flavour 'vanilla'? i.e minimum value is white.
Definition at line 280 of file CMS.hh.
6.22.3.26 Format CMS::Format::LabDouble (void ) [static]
Named constructor.
Definition at line 235 of file CMS.cc.
6.22.3.27 Format CMS::Format::LabFloat (void ) [static]
Named constructor.
Definition at line 231 of file CMS.cc.
6.22.3.28 CMS::Format::operator cmsUInt32Number() const [inline]
Cast to an unsigned int for direct use with LCMS2.
Definition at line 146 of file CMS.hh.
6.22.3.29 Format CMS::Format::RGB16 (void ) [static]
Named constructor.
Definition at line 223 of file CMS.cc.
6.22.3.30 Format CMS::Format::RGB8 (void ) [static]
Named constructor.
```

Definition at line 219 of file CMS.cc.

```
6.22.3.31 template<typename T > T CMS::Format::scaleval ( void ) [inline]
Get the maximum value used/supported by this format.
Definition at line 300 of file CMS.hh.
6.22.3.32 Format & CMS::Format::set_16bit ( void )
Set to 16 bits per channel.
Definition at line 259 of file CMS.cc.
6.22.3.33 Format & CMS::Format::set_32bit (void)
Set to 32 bits per channel.
Definition at line 266 of file CMS.cc.
6.22.3.34 Format & CMS::Format::set_8bit ( void )
Set to 8 bit bytes per channel.
Definition at line 252 of file CMS.cc.
6.22.3.35 Format & CMS::Format::set_channel_type ( unsigned char bytes, bool fp = false )
Set the channel type (bytes and float flag)
Definition at line 297 of file CMS.cc.
6.22.3.36 Format & CMS::Format::set_channel_type ( const Format & other )
Set the channel type (bytes and float flag) from another Format object.
Definition at line 305 of file CMS.cc.
6.22.3.37 template<typename P > Format& CMS::Format::set_channel_type ( void )
Set the channel type (bytes and float flag) from the template type.
6.22.3.38 template<> Format& CMS::Format::set_channel_type ( void ) [inline]
Definition at line 316 of file CMS.hh.
6.22.3.39 template<> Format& CMS::Format::set_channel_type ( void ) [inline]
Definition at line 319 of file CMS.hh.
6.22.3.40 template<> Format& CMS::Format::set_channel_type ( void ) [inline]
Definition at line 322 of file CMS.hh.
```

```
6.22.3.41 template<> Format& CMS::Format::set_channel_type ( void ) [inline]
Definition at line 325 of file CMS.hh.
6.22.3.42 template <> Format& CMS::Format::set_channel_type ( void ) [inline]
Definition at line 328 of file CMS.hh.
6.22.3.43 Format & CMS::Format::set_chocolate ( void )
Set the flavour to 'chocolate' i.e minimum value is black.
Definition at line 369 of file CMS.cc.
6.22.3.44 Format & CMS::Format::set_colour_model ( const ColourModel cm, unsigned int channels = 0 )
Set the colour model and number of channels 'channels' is only used if the colour model is unknown
Definition at line 374 of file CMS.cc.
6.22.3.45 Format & CMS::Format::set_double ( void )
Set to 64 bit double-precision floating point value(s) per channel.
Definition at line 289 of file CMS.cc.
6.22.3.46 Format & CMS::Format::set_endianswap ( bool e = true )
Definition at line 330 of file CMS.cc.
6.22.3.47 Format & CMS::Format::set_extra_channels ( unsigned int e )
Set the number of 'extra' channels e.g alpha.
Definition at line 313 of file CMS.cc.
6.22.3.48 Format & CMS::Format::set_float ( void )
Set to 32 bit single-precision floating point values per channel.
Definition at line 281 of file CMS.cc.
6.22.3.49 Format & CMS::Format::set_half ( void )
Set to 16 bit half-precision floating point values per channel.
Definition at line 273 of file CMS.cc.
6.22.3.50 Format & CMS::Format::set_packed ( void )
Set the format to be packed.
```

Definition at line 358 of file CMS.cc.

```
6.22.3.51 Format & CMS::Format::set_planar ( bool p = true )
Set the format to be planar.
Definition at line 352 of file CMS.cc.
6.22.3.52 Format & CMS::Format::set_premult_alpha ( bool pa = true )
Definition at line 417 of file CMS.cc.
6.22.3.53 Format & CMS::Format::set_swap ( bool s = true )
Set the format as being swapped e.g BGR.
Definition at line 319 of file CMS.cc.
6.22.3.54 Format & CMS::Format::set_swapfirst ( bool f = true )
Definition at line 341 of file CMS.cc.
6.22.3.55 Format & CMS::Format::set_vanilla ( bool v = true )
Set the flavour to 'vanilla' i.e minimum value is white.
Definition at line 363 of file CMS.cc.
6.22.3.56 unsigned int CMS::Format::total_channels ( void ) const [inline]
Get the total number of channels i.e channels() + extra channels()
Definition at line 233 of file CMS.hh.
6.22.3.57 Format & CMS::Format::unset_endianswap ( void )
Definition at line 336 of file CMS.cc.
6.22.3.58 Format & CMS::Format::unset_premult_alpha ( )
Definition at line 422 of file CMS.cc.
6.22.3.59 Format & CMS::Format::unset_swap ( void )
Set the format as not being swapped e.g RGB.
Definition at line 325 of file CMS.cc.
6.22.3.60 Format & CMS::Format::unset_swapfirst ( void )
Definition at line 347 of file CMS.cc.
```

6.22.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

6.22.4.1 friend class Transform [friend]

Definition at line 139 of file CMS.hh.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- CMS.hh
- CMS.cc

6.23 PhotoFinish::Frame Class Reference

Crop+rescaling parameters.

```
#include <Frame.hh>
```

Inheritance diagram for PhotoFinish::Frame:



Public Types

typedef std::shared_ptr< Frame > ptr
 Shared pointer for a Frame.

Public Member Functions

• Frame (double tw, double th, double x, double y, double w, double h)

Constructor.

• Frame (const D_target &target, double x, double y, double w, double h)

Constructor

• Image::ptr crop_resize (Image::ptr img, const D_resize &dr, bool can_free=false)

Crop and resize an image.

• const double crop_x (void) const

The left-most border of the crop window.

• const double crop_y (void) const

The top-most border of the crop window.

• const double crop_w (void) const

The width of the crop window.

· const double crop h (void) const

The height of the crop window.

• const double waste (Image::ptr img) const

How much of the original image is wasted by this crop frame.

Additional Inherited Members

6.23.1 Detailed Description

Crop+rescaling parameters.

Definition at line 28 of file Frame.hh.

6.23.2 Member Typedef Documentation

6.23.2.1 typedef std::shared_ptr<Frame> PhotoFinish::Frame::ptr

Shared pointer for a Frame.

Definition at line 71 of file Frame.hh.

6.23.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.23.3.1 PhotoFinish::Frame: Frame (double tw, double th, double x, double y, double w, double h)

Constructor.

Parameters

tw,th	Size (width, height) of the output
x,y	Top-left corner of crop+rescale window
w,h	Size of the crop+rescale window

Definition at line 28 of file Frame.cc.

6.23.3.2 PhotoFinish::Frame::Frame (const D_target & target, double x, double y, double w, double h)

Constructor.

Parameters

target	D_target object providing the size (width, height) of the output
x,y	Top-left corner of crop+rescale window
w,h	Size of the crop+rescale window

Definition at line 34 of file Frame.cc.

6.23.4 Member Function Documentation

6.23.4.1 const double PhotoFinish::Frame::crop_h (void) const [inline]

The height of the crop window.

Definition at line 65 of file Frame.hh.

6.23.4.2 Image::ptr PhotoFinish::Frame::crop_resize (Image::ptr img, const D_resize & dr, bool can_free = false)

Crop and resize an image.

Parameters

img	The source image
dr	A D_resize object which will supply our parameters.
can_free	Can each row of the image be freed after it is convolved?

Returns

A new cropped and resized image

Definition at line 40 of file Frame.cc.

6.23.4.3 const double PhotoFinish::Frame::crop_w (void) const [inline]

The width of the crop window.

Definition at line 63 of file Frame.hh.

6.23.4.4 const double PhotoFinish::Frame::crop_x (void) const [inline]

The left-most border of the crop window.

Definition at line 59 of file Frame.hh.

6.23.4.5 const double PhotoFinish::Frame::crop_y (void) const [inline]

The top-most border of the crop window.

Definition at line 61 of file Frame.hh.

6.23.4.6 const double PhotoFinish::Frame::waste (Image::ptr img) const

How much of the original image is wasted by this crop frame.

Definition at line 53 of file Frame.cc.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- Frame.hh
- Frame.cc

6.24 PhotoFinish::GaussianSharpen Class Reference

GaussianSharpen kernel.

#include <Kernel2D.hh>

Inheritance diagram for PhotoFinish::GaussianSharpen:

PhotoFinish::Kernel2D
PhotoFinish::GaussianSharpen

Public Member Functions

• GaussianSharpen ()

Empty constructor.

• GaussianSharpen (const D_sharpen &ds)

Constructor.

Additional Inherited Members

6.24.1 Detailed Description

GaussianSharpen kernel.

Definition at line 76 of file Kernel2D.hh.

6.24.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.24.2.1 PhotoFinish::GaussianSharpen::GaussianSharpen ()

Empty constructor.

Definition at line 247 of file Kernel2D.cc.

6.24.2.2 PhotoFinish::GaussianSharpen::GaussianSharpen (const D_sharpen & ds)

Constructor.

Parameters

ds A D_sharpen object which will supply our parameters.

Definition at line 250 of file Kernel2D.cc.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- · Kernel2D.hh
- Kernel2D.cc

6.25 PhotoFinish::Image Class Reference

An image class.

```
#include <Image.hh>
```

Public Types

typedef std::shared_ptr< Image > ptr
 Shared pointer for an Image.

Public Member Functions

- Image (unsigned int w, unsigned int h, CMS::Format f)
 Constructor.
- ∼Image ()

Destructor.

· const unsigned int width (void) const

The width of this image.

· const unsigned int height (void) const

The height of this image.

- bool has profile (void) const
- const CMS::Profile::ptr profile (void) const

Get the ICC profile.

void set_profile (CMS::Profile::ptr p)

Set the ICC profile.

· CMS::Format format (void) const

Get the CMS format.

const definable < double > xres (void) const

The X resolution of this image (PPI)

const definable < double > yres (void) const

The Y resolution of this image (PPI)

void set_resolution (double r)

Set both the X and Y resolution (PPI)

• void set xres (double r)

Set the X resolution (PPI)

void set_yres (double r)

Set the Y resolution (PPI)

• void set resolution (double xr, double yr)

Set the X and Y resolutions (PPI)

void set resolution from size (double size)

Set the resolution given the length of the longest side (in inches)

• size t pixel size (void) const

Return the size of a pixel in bytes.

size_t row_size (void) const

Retun the size of a row in bytes.

- void check_rowdata_alloc (unsigned int y)
- template<typename T = void>

T * row (unsigned int y) const

Pointer to pixel data at start of row.

• template<typename T >

T * at (unsigned int x, unsigned int y) const

Pointer to pixel data at coordinates.

• template<typename T >

T & at (unsigned int x, unsigned int y, unsigned char c) const

void free_row (unsigned int y)

Free the memory storing row 'y'.

Exiv2::ExifData & EXIFtags (void)

The Exiv2::ExifData object.

Exiv2::IptcData & IPTCtags (void)

The Exiv2::IptcData object.

• Exiv2::XmpData & XMPtags (void)

The Exiv2::XmpData object.

• ptr transform_colour (CMS::Profile::ptr dest_profile, CMS::Format dest_format, CMS::Intent intent=CMS::Intent::Perceptual, bool can_free=false)

Transform this image into a different colour space and/or ICC profile, making a new image.

• void transform_colour_inplace (CMS::Profile::ptr dest_profile, CMS::Format dest_format, CMS::Intent intent=CMS::Intent::Perceptual)

Transform this image in-place into a different colour space and/or ICC profile.

void un_alpha_mult (void)

Un-pre-multiply the colour values with the alpha channel.

void alpha_mult (CMS::Format dest_format)

Pre-multiply the colour values with the alpha.

Static Public Member Functions

- static CMS::Profile::ptr default_profile (CMS::ColourModel default_colourmodel, std::string for_desc)

 Create either an sRGB or greyscale profile depending on image format.
- static CMS::Profile::ptr default_profile (CMS::Format format, std::string for_desc)

6.25.1 Detailed Description

An image class.

Definition at line 31 of file Image.hh.

6.25.2 Member Typedef Documentation

6.25.2.1 typedef std::shared_ptr<Image> PhotoFinish::Image::ptr

Shared pointer for an Image.

Definition at line 55 of file Image.hh.

6.25.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.25.3.1 PhotoFinish::Image::Image (unsigned int w, unsigned int h, CMS::Format f)

Constructor.

Parameters

w,h	Width and height of the image
t	LCMS2 pixel format

Definition at line 28 of file Image.cc.

6.25.3.2 PhotoFinish::Image:: \sim Image ()

Destructor.

Definition at line 44 of file Image.cc.

6.25.4 Member Function Documentation

6.25.4.1 void PhotoFinish::Image::alpha_mult (CMS::Format dest_format)

Pre-multiply the colour values with the alpha.

Parameters

dest_format | Destination format, only the channel type (bytes and float flag) are used.

Definition at line 404 of file Image.cc.

6.25.4.2 template < typename T > T * PhotoFinish::Image::at (unsigned int x, unsigned int y) const [inline]

Pointer to pixel data at coordinates.

Definition at line 122 of file Image.hh.

6.25.4.3 template < typename T > T& PhotoFinish::Image::at (unsigned int x, unsigned int y, unsigned char c) const [inline]

Definition at line 125 of file Image.hh.

6.25.4.4 void PhotoFinish::Image::check_rowdata_alloc (unsigned int y) [inline]

Definition at line 111 of file Image.hh.

6.25.4.5 CMS::Profile::ptr PhotoFinish::Image::default_profile (CMS::ColourModel default_colourmodel, std::string for_desc) [static]

Create either an sRGB or greyscale profile depending on image format.

Definition at line 56 of file Image.cc.

6.25.4.6 static CMS::Profile::ptr PhotoFinish::Image::default_profile (CMS::Format format, std::string for_desc) [inline], [static]

Definition at line 147 of file Image.hh.

6.25.4.7 Exiv2::ExifData& PhotoFinish::Image::EXIFtags (void) [inline]

The Exiv2::ExifData object.

Definition at line 136 of file Image.hh.

6.25.4.8 CMS::Format PhotoFinish::Image::format (void) const [inline]

Get the CMS format.

Definition at line 82 of file Image.hh.

6.25.4.9 void PhotoFinish::Image::free_row (unsigned int y) [inline]

Free the memory storing row 'y'.

Definition at line 128 of file Image.hh.

6.25.4.10 bool PhotoFinish::Image::has_profile (void) const [inline]

Definition at line 73 of file Image.hh.

```
6.25.4.11 const unsigned int PhotoFinish::Image::height ( void ) const [inline]
The height of this image.
Definition at line 71 of file Image.hh.
6.25.4.12 Exiv2::IptcData& PhotoFinish::Image::IPTCtags ( void ) [inline]
The Exiv2::IptcData object.
Definition at line 139 of file Image.hh.
6.25.4.13 size_t PhotoFinish::Image::pixel_size ( void ) const [inline]
Return the size of a pixel in bytes.
Definition at line 106 of file Image.hh.
6.25.4.14 const CMS::Profile::ptr PhotoFinish::Image::profile ( void ) const [inline]
Get the ICC profile.
Definition at line 76 of file Image.hh.
6.25.4.15 template < typename T = void > T * PhotoFinish::Image::row ( unsigned int y ) const [inline]
Pointer to pixel data at start of row.
Definition at line 118 of file Image.hh.
6.25.4.16 size_t PhotoFinish::Image::row_size(void)const [inline]
Retun the size of a row in bytes.
Definition at line 109 of file Image.hh.
6.25.4.17 void PhotoFinish::Image::set_profile ( CMS::Profile::ptr p ) [inline]
Set the ICC profile.
Definition at line 79 of file Image.hh.
6.25.4.18 void PhotoFinish::Image::set_resolution ( double r ) [inline]
Set both the X and Y resolution (PPI)
Definition at line 91 of file Image.hh.
6.25.4.19 void PhotoFinish::Image::set_resolution ( double xr, double yr ) [inline]
Set the X and Y resolutions (PPI)
Definition at line 100 of file Image.hh.
```

6.25.4.20 void PhotoFinish::Image::set_resolution_from_size (double size) [inline]

Set the resolution given the length of the longest side (in inches)

Definition at line 103 of file Image.hh.

6.25.4.21 void PhotoFinish::Image::set_xres (double *r*) [inline]

Set the X resolution (PPI)

Definition at line 94 of file Image.hh.

6.25.4.22 void PhotoFinish::Image::set_yres (double *r* **)** [inline]

Set the Y resolution (PPI)

Definition at line 97 of file Image.hh.

Transform this image into a different colour space and/or ICC profile, making a new image.

Parameters

dest_profile	The ICC profile of the destination. If NULL, uses image's profile.
dest_format	The LCMS2 pixel format.
intent	The ICC intent of the transform, defaults to perceptual.
can_free	Whether rows can be freed after transforming, defaults to false.

Returns

A new image

Definition at line 146 of file Image.cc.

Transform this image in-place into a different colour space and/or ICC profile.

Parameters

dest_profile	The ICC profile of the destination. If NULL, uses image's profile.
dest_format	The LCMS2 pixel format.
intent	The ICC intent of the transform, defaults to perceptual.

Definition at line 204 of file Image.cc.

6.25.4.25 void PhotoFinish::Image::un_alpha_mult (void)

Un-pre-multiply the colour values with the alpha channel.

Converts data to floating point (SAMPLE) in the process

Definition at line 317 of file Image.cc.

6.25.4.26 const unsigned int PhotoFinish::Image::width (void) const [inline]

The width of this image.

Definition at line 68 of file Image.hh.

6.25.4.27 Exiv2::XmpData& PhotoFinish::Image::XMPtags (void) [inline]

The Exiv2::XmpData object.

Definition at line 142 of file Image.hh.

6.25.4.28 const definable < double > PhotoFinish::Image::xres (void) const [inline]

The X resolution of this image (PPI)

Definition at line 85 of file Image.hh.

6.25.4.29 const definable < double > PhotoFinish::Image::yres (void) const [inline]

The Y resolution of this image (PPI)

Definition at line 88 of file Image.hh.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- · Image.hh
- Image.cc

6.26 PhotoFinish::ImageFilepath Class Reference

Class for holding filename and the image format.

```
#include <ImageFile.hh>
```

Public Member Functions

- ImageFilepath (const fs::path filepath, const std::string format)
 - Constructor.
- ImageFilepath (const fs::path filepath) throw (UnknownFileType)

Constructor.

- fs::path fixed_filepath (void) const throw (UnknownFileType)
- void fix_filepath (void) throw (UnknownFileType)
- · virtual const fs::path filepath (void) const

File path of this image file.

· virtual std::string format (void) const

Format of this image file.

Friends

std::ostream & operator<< (std::ostream &out, const ImageFilepath &fp)

6.26.1 Detailed Description

Class for holding filename and the image format.

Definition at line 55 of file ImageFile.hh.

6.26.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.26.2.1 PhotoFinish::ImageFilepath::ImageFilepath (const fs::path filepath, const std::string format)

Constructor.

Parameters

filepath	The path of the image file
format	Format of the image file

Definition at line 28 of file ImageFile.cc.

6.26.2.2 PhotoFinish::ImageFilepath::ImageFilepath (const fs::path filepath) throw UnknownFileType)

Constructor.

Guess the format from the file extension.

Parameters

filepath	The path of the image file

Definition at line 33 of file ImageFile.cc.

6.26.3 Member Function Documentation

6.26.3.1 virtual const fs::path PhotoFinish::ImageFilepath::filepath (void) const [inline], [virtual]

File path of this image file.

Definition at line 80 of file ImageFile.hh.

6.26.3.2 void PhotoFinish::ImageFilepath::fix_filepath (void) throw UnknownFileType) [inline]

Definition at line 77 of file ImageFile.hh.

6.26.3.3 fs::path PhotoFinish::ImageFilepath::fixed_filepath (void) const throw UnknownFileType)

Definition at line 77 of file ImageFile.cc.

6.26.3.4 virtual std::string PhotoFinish::ImageFilepath::format (void) const [inline], [virtual]

Format of this image file.

Definition at line 83 of file ImageFile.hh.

6.26.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

6.26.4.1 std::ostream& operator << (std::ostream & out, const ImageFilepath & fp) [friend]

Definition at line 85 of file ImageFile.hh.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- · ImageFile.hh
- · ImageFile.cc

6.27 PhotoFinish::ImageReader Class Reference

Abstract base class for reading image files.

```
#include <ImageFile.hh>
```

Public Types

• typedef std::shared_ptr

```
< ImageReader > ptr
```

Shared pointer for an ImageReader.

Public Member Functions

virtual Image::ptr read (void)

Read the file into an image.

• virtual Image::ptr read (Destination::ptr dest)=0

Read the file into an image.

Static Public Member Functions

• static ImageReader::ptr open (const ImageFilepath &ifp) throw (UnknownFileType)

Named constructor.

Protected Member Functions

ImageReader (const fs::path fp)

Private constructor.

void extract_tags (Image::ptr img)

Extract tags from file.

Protected Attributes

- const fs::path _filepath
- bool _is_open

6.27.1 Detailed Description

Abstract base class for reading image files.

Definition at line 96 of file ImageFile.hh.

6.27.2 Member Typedef Documentation

6.27.2.1 typedef std::shared_ptr<ImageReader> PhotoFinish::ImageReader::ptr

Shared pointer for an ImageReader.

Definition at line 109 of file ImageFile.hh.

6.27.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.27.3.1 PhotoFinish::ImageReader::ImageReader (const fs::path fp) [protected]

Private constructor.

Definition at line 114 of file ImageFile.cc.

6.27.4 Member Function Documentation

6.27.4.1 void PhotoFinish::ImageReader::extract_tags (Image::ptr img) [protected]

Extract tags from file.

Definition at line 119 of file ImageFile.cc.

6.27.4.2 ImageReader::ptr PhotoFinish::ImageReader::open (const ImageFilepath & *ifp*) throw UnknownFileType) [static]

Named constructor.

Use the extension of the file path to decide what class to use

Parameters

filepath	File path

Definition at line 137 of file ImageFile.cc.

6.27.4.3 Image::ptr PhotoFinish::ImageReader::read (void) [virtual]

Read the file into an image.

Returns

A new Image object

Definition at line 170 of file ImageFile.cc.

6.27.4.4 virtual Image::ptr PhotoFinish::ImageReader::read (Destination::ptr dest) [pure virtual]

Read the file into an image.

Parameters

dest A Destination object where some information from the file will be placed

Returns

A new Image object

6.27.5 Member Data Documentation

6.27.5.1 const fs::path PhotoFinish::ImageReader::_filepath [protected]

Definition at line 98 of file ImageFile.hh.

6.27.5.2 bool PhotoFinish::ImageReader::_is_open [protected]

Definition at line 99 of file ImageFile.hh.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- · ImageFile.hh
- · ImageFile.cc

6.28 PhotoFinish::ImageWriter Class Reference

Abstract base class for writing image files.

#include <ImageFile.hh>

Inheritance diagram for PhotoFinish::ImageWriter:



Public Types

• typedef std::shared_ptr

< ImageWriter > ptr

Shared pointer for an ImageWriter.

Public Member Functions

virtual CMS::Format preferred_format (CMS::Format format)=0

Modify an LCMS2 pixel format into a "type" that the file format can write.

virtual void write (Image::ptr img, Destination::ptr dest, bool can_free=false)=0
 Write an image to the file.

Static Public Member Functions

static ImageWriter::ptr open (const ImageFilepath &ifp) throw (UnknownFileType)

Named constructor.

• static void add_variables (Destination::ptr dest, multihash &vars)

Add variables to one of the configuration objects based on destination format.

Protected Member Functions

ImageWriter (const fs::path fp)

Private constructor.

· void embed tags (Image::ptr img) const

Protected Attributes

- const fs::path _filepath
- bool _is_open

6.28.1 Detailed Description

Abstract base class for writing image files.

Definition at line 135 of file ImageFile.hh.

6.28.2 Member Typedef Documentation

6.28.2.1 typedef std::shared_ptr<ImageWriter> PhotoFinish::ImageWriter::ptr

Shared pointer for an ImageWriter.

Definition at line 147 of file ImageFile.hh.

6.28.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.28.3.1 PhotoFinish::ImageWriter::ImageWriter (const fs::path *fp* **)** [protected]

Private constructor.

Definition at line 176 of file ImageFile.cc.

6.28.4 Member Function Documentation

6.28.4.1 void PhotoFinish::ImageWriter::add_variables (Destination::ptr dest, multihash & vars) [static]

Add variables to one of the configuration objects based on destination format.

Definition at line 232 of file ImageFile.cc.

6.28.4.2 void PhotoFinish::ImageWriter::embed_tags (Image::ptr img) const [protected]

Definition at line 181 of file ImageFile.cc.

6.28.4.3 ImageWriter::ptr PhotoFinish::ImageWriter::open (const ImageFilepath & *ifp*) throw UnknownFileType) [static]

Named constructor.

Use the extension of the file path to decide what class to use

Parameters

filepath	File path
----------	-----------

Definition at line 194 of file ImageFile.cc.

6.28.4.4 virtual CMS::Format PhotoFinish::ImageWriter::preferred_format (CMS::Format *format*) [pure virtual]

Modify an LCMS2 pixel format into a "type" that the file format can write.

Implemented in PhotoFinish::SOLwriter.

6.28.4.5 virtual void PhotoFinish::ImageWriter::write (Image::ptr img, Destination::ptr dest, bool can_free = false) [pure virtual]

Write an image to the file.

Parameters

img	The Image object to write
dest	A Destination object, used for the JPEG/PNG/etc parameters
can_free	Can each row of the image be freed after it is written?

Implemented in PhotoFinish::SOLwriter.

6.28.5 Member Data Documentation

6.28.5.1 const fs::path PhotoFinish::ImageWriter::_filepath [protected]

Definition at line 137 of file ImageFile.hh.

6.28.5.2 bool PhotoFinish::ImageWriter::_is_open [protected]

Definition at line 138 of file ImageFile.hh.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- · ImageFile.hh
- ImageFile.cc

6.29 PhotoFinish::jpeg_destination_state_t Struct Reference

Structure holding information for the ostream writer.

Public Attributes

- JOCTET * buffer
- std::ostream * os
- · size_t buffer_size

6.29.1 Detailed Description

Structure holding information for the ostream writer.

Definition at line 106 of file JPEG_iostream.cc.

6.29.2 Member Data Documentation

6.29.2.1 JOCTET* PhotoFinish::jpeg_destination_state_t::buffer

Definition at line 107 of file JPEG_iostream.cc.

6.29.2.2 size_t PhotoFinish::jpeg_destination_state_t::buffer_size

Definition at line 109 of file JPEG iostream.cc.

6.29.2.3 std::ostream* PhotoFinish::jpeg_destination_state_t::os

Definition at line 108 of file JPEG_iostream.cc.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

JPEG_iostream.cc

6.30 PhotoFinish::jpeg_source_state_t Struct Reference

Structure holding information for the istream reader.

Public Attributes

- JOCTET * buffer
- std::istream * is
- size_t buffer_size

6.30.1 Detailed Description

Structure holding information for the istream reader.

Definition at line 27 of file JPEG iostream.cc.

6.30.2 Member Data Documentation

6.30.2.1 JOCTET* PhotoFinish::jpeg_source_state_t::buffer

Definition at line 28 of file JPEG_iostream.cc.

6.30.2.2 size_t PhotoFinish::jpeg_source_state_t::buffer_size

Definition at line 30 of file JPEG_iostream.cc.

6.30.2.3 std::istream* PhotoFinish::jpeg_source_state_t::is

Definition at line 29 of file JPEG_iostream.cc.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

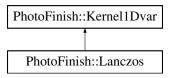
· JPEG_iostream.cc

6.31 PhotoFinish::Kernel1Dvar Class Reference

Creates and stores coefficients for cropping and resizing an image.

#include <Kernel1Dvar.hh>

Inheritance diagram for PhotoFinish::Kernel1Dvar:



Public Types

• typedef std::shared_ptr

< Kernel1Dvar > ptr

Shared pointer for a Kernel1Dvar.

Public Member Functions

• Kernel1Dvar ()

Emoty constructor.

∼Kernel1Dvar ()

Destructor.

Image::ptr convolve_h (Image::ptr img, bool can_free=false)

Convolve an image horizontally with this kernel.

Image::ptr convolve_v (Image::ptr img, bool can_free=false)

Convolve an image vertically with this kernel.

Static Public Member Functions

 static ptr create (const D_resize &dr, double from_start, double from_size, unsigned int from_max, double to_size) throw (DestinationError)

Named constructor.

Protected Member Functions

Kernel1Dvar (double to_size)

Private constructor.

· void build (double from start, double from size, unsigned int from max) throw (DestinationError)

Build the kernel; used by derived classes.

virtual double range (void) const =0

The size of this filter.

• virtual SAMPLE eval (double x) const =0 throw (Uninitialised)

Evaluate the filter at a given point.

template<typename T, int channels>
 void convolve_h_type_channels (Image::ptr src, Image::ptr dest, bool can_free=false)

template<typename T >
 void convolve_h_type (Image::ptr src, Image::ptr dest, bool can_free=false)

template<typename T, int channels>
 void convolve_v_type_channels (Image::ptr src, Image::ptr dest, bool can_free=false)

template<typename T > void convolve v type (Image::ptr src, Image::ptr dest, bool can free=false)

Protected Attributes

```
    unsigned int * _size
```

- unsigned int * _start
- SAMPLE ** _weights
- double scale
- double _to_size
- unsigned int _to_size_i

6.31.1 Detailed Description

Creates and stores coefficients for cropping and resizing an image.

Definition at line 31 of file Kernel1Dvar.hh.

6.31.2 Member Typedef Documentation

6.31.2.1 typedef std::shared_ptr<Kernel1Dvar> PhotoFinish::Kernel1Dvar::ptr

Shared pointer for a Kernel1Dvar.

Definition at line 64 of file Kernel1Dvar.hh.

6.31.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

 $\textbf{6.31.3.1} \quad \textbf{PhotoFinish::Kernel1Dvar::Kernel1Dvar(double} \ \textit{to_size} \ \textbf{)} \quad \texttt{[protected]}$

Private constructor.

Definition at line 37 of file Kernel1Dvar.cc.

6.31.3.2 PhotoFinish::Kernel1Dvar::Kernel1Dvar ()

Emoty constructor.

Definition at line 32 of file Kernel1Dvar.cc.

6.31.3.3 PhotoFinish::Kernel1Dvar::~Kernel1Dvar()

Destructor.

Definition at line 105 of file Kernel1Dvar.cc.

6.31.4 Member Function Documentation

6.31.4.1 void PhotoFinish::Kernel1Dvar::build (double *from_start*, double *from_size*, unsigned int *from_max*) throw DestinationError) [protected]

Build the kernel; used by derived classes.

Definition at line 48 of file Kernel1Dvar.cc.

6.31.4.2 Image::ptr PhotoFinish::Kernel1Dvar::convolve_h (Image::ptr img, bool can_free = false)

Convolve an image horizontally with this kernel.

Convolve an image horizontally.

Parameters

img	Source image
can_free	Can each row of the image be freed after it is convolved?

Returns

New image

Definition at line 235 of file Kernel1Dvar.cc.

6.31.4.3 template<typename T > void PhotoFinish::Kernel1Dvar::convolve_h_type (Image::ptr src, Image::ptr dest, bool can_free = false) [protected]

Definition at line 166 of file Kernel1Dvar.cc.

6.31.4.4 template<typename T, int channels > void PhotoFinish::Kernel1Dvar::convolve_h_type_channels (Image::ptr src, Image::ptr dest, bool can_free = false) [protected]

Definition at line 126 of file Kernel1Dvar.cc.

6.31.4.5 Image::ptr PhotoFinish::Kernel1Dvar::convolve_v (Image::ptr img, bool can_free = false)

Convolve an image vertically with this kernel.

Convolve an image vertically.

Parameters

img	Source image
can_free	Can each row of the image be freed after it is convolved?

Returns

New image

Definition at line 405 of file Kernel1 Dvar.cc.

6.31.4.6 template<typename T > void PhotoFinish::Kernel1Dvar::convolve_v_type (Image::ptr src, Image::ptr dest, bool can_free = false) [protected]

Definition at line 336 of file Kernel1Dvar.cc.

6.31.4.7 template<typename T, int channels > void PhotoFinish::Kernel1Dvar::convolve_v_type_channels (Image::ptr src, Image::ptr dest, bool can_free = false) [protected]

Definition at line 271 of file Kernel1Dvar.cc.

6.31.4.8 Kernel1Dvar::ptr PhotoFinish::Kernel1Dvar::create (const D_resize & dr, double from_start, double from_size, unsigned int from_max, double to_size) throw DestinationError) [static]

Named constructor.

Create a Kernel1Dvar object using the filter name in the D_resize object.

Parameters

dr	A D_resize object which will supply our parameters.
from_start	The starting point of the crop/resample
from_size	The size of the crop/resample
from_max	The size (maximum dimenstion) of the input
to_size	The size of the output

Definition at line 89 of file Kernel1Dvar.cc.

6.31.4.9 virtual SAMPLE PhotoFinish::Kernel1Dvar::eval (double x) const throw Uninitialised) [protected], [pure virtual]

Evaluate the filter at a given point.

6.31.4.10 virtual double PhotoFinish::Kernel1Dvar::range (void) const [protected], [pure virtual]

The size of this filter.

6.31.5 Member Data Documentation

6.31.5.1 double PhotoFinish::Kernel1Dvar::_scale [protected]

Definition at line 35 of file Kernel1Dvar.hh.

6.31.5.2 unsigned int* PhotoFinish::Kernel1Dvar::_size [protected]

Definition at line 33 of file Kernel1Dvar.hh.

6.31.5.3 unsigned int * PhotoFinish::Kernel1Dvar::_start [protected]

Definition at line 33 of file Kernel1Dvar.hh.

6.31.5.4 double PhotoFinish::Kernel1Dvar::_to_size [protected]

Definition at line 35 of file Kernel1Dvar.hh.

6.31.5.5 unsigned int PhotoFinish::Kernel1Dvar::_to_size_i [protected]

Definition at line 36 of file Kernel1Dvar.hh.

6.31.5.6 SAMPLE** PhotoFinish::Kernel1Dvar::_weights [protected]

Definition at line 34 of file Kernel1Dvar.hh.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- · Kernel1Dvar.hh
- Kernel1Dvar.cc

6.32 PhotoFinish::Kernel2D Class Reference

Creates and stores coefficients for convolving an image.

#include <Kernel2D.hh>

Inheritance diagram for PhotoFinish::Kernel2D:



Public Types

typedef std::shared_ptr< Kernel2D > ptr
 Shared pointer for a Kernel2D.

Public Member Functions

• Kernel2D ()

Empty constructor.

∼Kernel2D ()

Destructor.

Image::ptr convolve (Image::ptr img, bool can_free=false)

Convolve and image with this kernel and produce a new image.

Static Public Member Functions

static ptr create (const D_sharpen &ds) throw (DestinationError)
 Named constructor.

Protected Member Functions

- Kernel2D (short unsigned int w, short unsigned int h, short unsigned int cx, short unsigned int cy)

 Private constructor for derived classes.
- Kernel2D (short unsigned int size, short unsigned int centre)

Private constructor for square filters.

- template<typename T >
 void convolve_type (Image::ptr src, Image::ptr dest, bool can_free=false)
- template<typename T, int channels>
 void convolve_type_channels (Image::ptr src, Image::ptr dest, bool can_free=false)

Protected Attributes

- · short unsigned int width
- · short unsigned int _height
- short unsigned int _centrex
- · short unsigned int _centrey
- SAMPLE ** _values

6.32.1 Detailed Description

Creates and stores coefficients for convolving an image.

Definition at line 33 of file Kernel2D.hh.

6.32.2 Member Typedef Documentation

6.32.2.1 typedef std::shared_ptr<Kernel2D> PhotoFinish::Kernel2D::ptr

Shared pointer for a Kernel2D.

Definition at line 52 of file Kernel2D.hh.

6.32.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.32.3.1 PhotoFinish::Kernel2D::Kernel2D (short unsigned int *w*, short unsigned int *h*, short unsigned int *cx*, short unsigned int *cy*) [protected]

Private constructor for derived classes.

Definition at line 34 of file Kernel2D.cc.

6.32.3.2 PhotoFinish::Kernel2D::Kernel2D (short unsigned int size, short unsigned int centre) [protected]

Private constructor for square filters.

Definition at line 44 of file Kernel2D.cc.

6.32.3.3 PhotoFinish::Kernel2D::Kernel2D()

Empty constructor.

Definition at line 28 of file Kernel2D.cc.

6.32.3.4 PhotoFinish::Kernel2D::~Kernel2D()

Destructor.

Definition at line 58 of file Kernel2D.cc.

6.32.4 Member Function Documentation

6.32.4.1 Image::ptr PhotoFinish::Kernel2D::convolve (Image::ptr img, bool can_free = false)

Convolve and image with this kernel and produce a new image.

Parameters

img	Source image
can_free	Can each row of the image be freed after it is convolved?

Returns

New image

Definition at line 200 of file Kernel2D.cc.

6.32.4.2 template<typename T > void PhotoFinish::Kernel2D::convolve_type (Image::ptr src, Image::ptr dest, bool can_free = false) [protected]

Definition at line 132 of file Kernel2D.cc.

Definition at line 68 of file Kernel2D.cc.

6.32.4.4 Kernel2D::ptr PhotoFinish::Kernel2D::create (const D_sharpen & ds) throw DestinationError) [static]

Named constructor.

Create a Kernel2D object using the parameters in the D_sharpen object.

Parameters

ds	A D_sharpen object which will supply our parameters.

Definition at line 54 of file Kernel2D.cc.

6.32.5 Member Data Documentation

6.32.5.1 short unsigned int PhotoFinish::Kernel2D::_centrex [protected]

Definition at line 35 of file Kernel2D.hh.

6.32.5.2 short unsigned int PhotoFinish::Kernel2D::_centrey [protected]

Definition at line 35 of file Kernel2D.hh.

6.32.5.3 short unsigned int PhotoFinish::Kernel2D::_height [protected]

Definition at line 35 of file Kernel2D.hh.

6.32.5.4 SAMPLE** PhotoFinish::Kernel2D::_values [protected]

Definition at line 36 of file Kernel2D.hh.

6.32.5.5 short unsigned int PhotoFinish::Kernel2D::_width [protected]

Definition at line 35 of file Kernel2D.hh.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- · Kernel2D.hh
- Kernel2D.cc

6.33 PhotoFinish::Lanczos Class Reference

Lanczos filter.

```
#include <Kernel1Dvar.hh>
```

Inheritance diagram for PhotoFinish::Lanczos:



Public Member Functions

• Lanczos ()

Empty constructor.

• Lanczos (const D_resize &dr, double from_start, double from_size, unsigned int from_max, double to_size)

Constructor.

Additional Inherited Members

6.33.1 Detailed Description

Lanczos filter.

Definition at line 101 of file Kernel1Dvar.hh.

6.33.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.33.2.1 PhotoFinish::Lanczos::Lanczos()

Empty constructor.

Definition at line 441 of file Kernel1Dvar.cc.

6.33.2.2 PhotoFinish::Lanczos::Lanczos (const D_resize & dr, double from_start, double from_size, unsigned int from_max, double to_size)

Parameters

dr	A D_resize object which will supply our parameters.
horiz	Will the kernel run in horizontal (true) or vertical direction?
from_start	The starting point of the crop/resample
from_size	The size of the crop/resample
from_max	The size (maximum dimenstion) of the input
to_size	The size of the output

Definition at line 445 of file Kernel1Dvar.cc.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

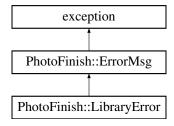
- Kernel1Dvar.hh
- Kernel1Dvar.cc

6.34 PhotoFinish::LibraryError Class Reference

Library exception.

#include <Exception.hh>

Inheritance diagram for PhotoFinish::LibraryError:



Public Member Functions

- LibraryError (const std::string &I, const std::string &m)
 Constructor.
- virtual const char * what () const throw ()

Additional Inherited Members

6.34.1 Detailed Description

Library exception.

Definition at line 283 of file Exception.hh.

6.34.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.34.2.1 PhotoFinish::LibraryError:LibraryError (const std::string & I, const std::string & m) [inline]

Parameters

1	Library name
m	Error message

Definition at line 293 of file Exception.hh.

6.34.3 Member Function Documentation

6.34.3.1 virtual const char* PhotoFinish::LibraryError::what() const throw) [inline], [virtual]

Implements PhotoFinish::ErrorMsg.

Definition at line 297 of file Exception.hh.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

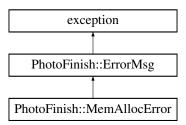
· Exception.hh

6.35 PhotoFinish::MemAllocError Class Reference

Memory allocation exception.

#include <Exception.hh>

Inheritance diagram for PhotoFinish::MemAllocError:



Public Member Functions

- MemAllocError (const std::string &m)
 - Constructor.
- const char * what () const throw ()

Additional Inherited Members

6.35.1 Detailed Description

Memory allocation exception.

Definition at line 134 of file Exception.hh.

6.35.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.35.2.1 PhotoFinish::MemAllocError::MemAllocError (const std::string & m) [inline]

Parameters

m Error message

Definition at line 140 of file Exception.hh.

6.35.3 Member Function Documentation

6.35.3.1 const char* PhotoFinish::MemAllocError::what() const throw) [inline], [virtual]

Implements PhotoFinish::ErrorMsg.

Definition at line 144 of file Exception.hh.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• Exception.hh

6.36 PhotoFinish::NoResults Class Reference

No results exception.

#include <Exception.hh>

Inheritance diagram for PhotoFinish::NoResults:



Public Member Functions

- NoResults (const std::string &c, const std::string &m)
 Constructor.
- virtual const char * what () const throw ()

Protected Attributes

- const std::string _class
- · const std::string _method

6.36.1 Detailed Description

No results exception.

Definition at line 78 of file Exception.hh.

6.36.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.36.2.1 PhotoFinish::NoResults::NoResults (const std::string & c, const std::string & m) [inline]

Parameters

С	Class name
т	Method name

Definition at line 88 of file Exception.hh.

6.36.3 Member Function Documentation

6.36.3.1 virtual const char* PhotoFinish::NoResults::what() const throw) [inline], [virtual]

Definition at line 92 of file Exception.hh.

6.36.4 Member Data Documentation

6.36.4.1 const std::string PhotoFinish::NoResults::_class [protected]

Definition at line 80 of file Exception.hh.

6.36.4.2 const std::string PhotoFinish::NoResults::_method [protected]

Definition at line 80 of file Exception.hh.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• Exception.hh

6.37 PhotoFinish::NoTargets Class Reference

No targets exception.

#include <Exception.hh>

Inheritance diagram for PhotoFinish::NoTargets:



Public Member Functions

NoTargets (const std::string &d)

Constructor.

• virtual const char * what () const throw ()

Protected Attributes

• const std::string _destination

6.37.1 Detailed Description

No targets exception.

Definition at line 98 of file Exception.hh.

6.37.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.37.2.1 PhotoFinish::NoTargets::NoTargets (const std::string & d) [inline]

Constructor.

Parameters

d Name of destination that has no targets

Definition at line 107 of file Exception.hh.

6.37.3 Member Function Documentation

```
6.37.3.1 virtual const char* PhotoFinish::NoTargets::what() const throw) [inline], [virtual]
```

Definition at line 111 of file Exception.hh.

6.37.4 Member Data Documentation

```
6.37.4.1 const std::string PhotoFinish::NoTargets::_destination [protected]
```

Definition at line 100 of file Exception.hh.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

· Exception.hh

6.38 PhotoFinish::PNGreader cb Struct Reference

```
#include <PNGreader_cb.hh>
```

Public Member Functions

- PNGreader_cb (Destination::ptr d)
- void info (png_structp png, png_infop info)
- void row (png_structp png, png_bytep row_data, png_uint_32 row_num, int pass)
- void end (png_structp png, png_infop info)

Public Attributes

- · Destination::ptr destination
- Image::ptr _image

6.38.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 28 of file PNGreader_cb.hh.

6.38.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.38.2.1 PhotoFinish::PNGreader_cb::PNGreader_cb (Destination::ptr d)

Definition at line 23 of file PNGreader cb.cc.

6.38.3 Member Function Documentation

6.38.3.1 void PhotoFinish::PNGreader_cb::end (png_structp png, png_infop info)

Definition at line 131 of file PNGreader_cb.cc.

6.38.3.2 void PhotoFinish::PNGreader_cb::info (png_structp png, png_infop info)

Definition at line 27 of file PNGreader cb.cc.

6.38.3.3 void PhotoFinish::PNGreader_cb::row (png_structp png, png_bytep row_data, png_uint_32 row_num, int pass)

Definition at line 120 of file PNGreader cb.cc.

6.38.4 Member Data Documentation

6.38.4.1 Destination::ptr PhotoFinish::PNGreader_cb::_destination

Definition at line 29 of file PNGreader_cb.hh.

6.38.4.2 Image::ptr PhotoFinish::PNGreader_cb::_image

Definition at line 30 of file PNGreader_cb.hh.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following files:

- · PNGreader cb.hh
- PNGreader_cb.cc

6.39 CMS::Profile Class Reference

Wrap LCMS2's cmsHPROFILE.

```
#include <CMS.hh>
```

Public Types

typedef std::shared_ptr< Profile > ptr
 Shared pointer typedef.

Public Member Functions

• Profile ()

Empty constructor.

Profile (const Profile &other)

Copy constructor.

• Profile (fs::path filepath)

Constructor from file path.

Profile (const void *data, cmsUInt32Number size)

Constructor from memory.

• Profile (std::istream stream)

Constructor from an istream.

• ∼Profile ()

Deconstructor.

· operator cmsHPROFILE () const

Cast to a profile handle for direct use with LCMS2.

- void write tag (cmsTagSignature sig, std::string lang, std::string cc, std::string text)
- void write tag (cmsTagSignature sig, std::string lang, std::string cc, std::wstring text)
- std::string read_info (cmsInfoType type, std::string lang, std::string cc) const
- std::wstring read_info_wide (cmsInfoType type, std::string lang, std::string cc) const
- void save_to_mem (void *&dest, unsigned int &size) const

Static Public Member Functions

static ptr Lab4 (void)

Named constructor.

static ptr sRGB (void)

Named constructor.

static ptr sGrey (void)

Named constructor.

Friends

class __gnu_cxx::new_allocator< Profile >

6.39.1 Detailed Description

Wrap LCMS2's cmsHPROFILE.

Definition at line 37 of file CMS.hh.

6.39.2 Member Typedef Documentation

6.39.2.1 typedef std::shared_ptr<Profile> CMS::Profile::ptr

Shared pointer typedef.

Definition at line 71 of file CMS.hh.

6.39.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.39.3.1 CMS::Profile::Profile ()

Empty constructor.

Definition at line 34 of file CMS.cc.

```
6.39.3.2 CMS::Profile::Profile ( const Profile & other )
Copy constructor.
Definition at line 39 of file CMS.cc.
6.39.3.3 CMS::Profile::Profile (fs::path filepath)
Constructor from file path.
Definition at line 52 of file CMS.cc.
6.39.3.4 CMS::Profile::Profile ( const void * data, cmsUInt32Number size )
Constructor from memory.
Definition at line 57 of file CMS.cc.
6.39.3.5 CMS::Profile::Profile ( std::istream stream )
Constructor from an istream.
Definition at line 62 of file CMS.cc.
6.39.3.6 CMS::Profile::~Profile ( )
Deconstructor.
Definition at line 67 of file CMS.cc.
6.39.4 Member Function Documentation
6.39.4.1 Profile::ptr CMS::Profile::Lab4 ( void ) [static]
Named constructor.
Definition at line 72 of file CMS.cc.
6.39.4.2 CMS::Profile::operator cmsHPROFILE ( ) const [inline]
Cast to a profile handle for direct use with LCMS2.
Definition at line 68 of file CMS.hh.
6.39.4.3 std::string CMS::Profile::read_info ( cmsInfoType type, std::string lang, std::string cc ) const
Definition at line 118 of file CMS.cc.
6.39.4.4 std::wstring CMS::Profile::read_info_wide ( cmsInfoType type, std::string lang, std::string cc ) const
Definition at line 131 of file CMS.cc.
6.39.4.5 void CMS::Profile::save_to_mem ( void *& dest, unsigned int & size ) const
Definition at line 144 of file CMS.cc.
```

```
6.39.4.6 Profile::ptr CMS::Profile::sGrey ( void ) [static]

Named constructor.

Definition at line 80 of file CMS.cc.

6.39.4.7 Profile::ptr CMS::Profile::sRGB ( void ) [static]

Named constructor.

Definition at line 76 of file CMS.cc.

6.39.4.8 void CMS::Profile::write_tag ( cmsTagSignature sig, std::string lang, std::string cc, std::string text )

Definition at line 100 of file CMS.cc.
```

6.39.4.9 void CMS::Profile::write_tag (cmsTagSignature sig, std::string lang, std::string cc, std::wstring text)

Definition at line 109 of file CMS.cc.

6.39.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

```
6.39.5.1 friend class __gnu_cxx::new_allocator< Profile > [friend]
```

Definition at line 46 of file CMS.hh.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

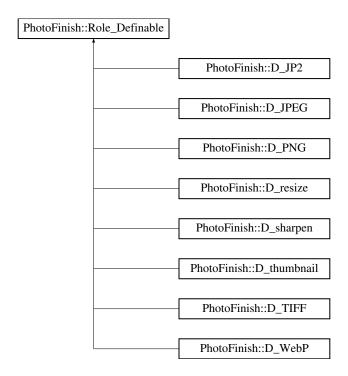
- CMS.hh
- CMS.cc

6.40 PhotoFinish::Role_Definable Class Reference

Base class for adding "definable" attribute.

```
#include <Definable.hh>
```

Inheritance diagram for PhotoFinish::Role_Definable:



Public Member Functions

• Role_Definable ()

Empty constructor.

· const bool defined (void) const

Is this object defined?

Protected Member Functions

void set_defined (bool v=true)

Set this object as 'defined' (or not)

• void undefine (void)

Undefine the object.

Protected Attributes

• bool _defined

Friends

• bool defined (const Role_Definable &obj)

6.40.1 Detailed Description

Base class for adding "definable" attribute.

Definition at line 99 of file Definable.hh.

6.40.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.40.2.1 PhotoFinish::Role_Definable::Role_Definable() [inline]

Empty constructor.

Sets defined to false

Definition at line 114 of file Definable.hh.

6.40.3 Member Function Documentation

6.40.3.1 const bool PhotoFinish::Role_Definable::defined (void) const [inline]

Is this object defined?

Definition at line 119 of file Definable.hh.

6.40.3.2 void PhotoFinish::Role_Definable::set_defined (bool v = true) [inline], [protected]

Set this object as 'defined' (or not)

Definition at line 104 of file Definable.hh.

6.40.3.3 void PhotoFinish::Role Definable::undefine (void) [inline], [protected]

Undefine the object.

Definition at line 107 of file Definable.hh.

6.40.4 Friends And Related Function Documentation

6.40.4.1 bool defined (const Role Definable & obj) [friend]

Definition at line 121 of file Definable.hh.

6.40.5 Member Data Documentation

6.40.5.1 bool PhotoFinish::Role_Definable::_defined [protected]

Definition at line 101 of file Definable.hh.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

· Definable.hh

6.41 PhotoFinish::SOLwriter Class Reference

Write the boot logo files for use on Motorola Atrix 4G and possibly other phones.

#include <ImageFile.hh>

Inheritance diagram for PhotoFinish::SOLwriter:



Public Member Functions

- SOLwriter (const fs::path filepath)
- · CMS::Format preferred_format (CMS::Format format)

Modify an LCMS2 pixel format into a "type" that the file format can write.

void write (Image::ptr img, Destination::ptr dest, bool can_free=false)

Write an image to the file.

Additional Inherited Members

6.41.1 Detailed Description

Write the boot logo files for use on Motorola Atrix 4G and possibly other phones.

I haven't been able to find any documentation about this format. It starts with the ASCII string "SOL:" followed by eight null bytes. Then comes the width and height as big-endian 32-bit values. The image data is as uncompressed 5-6-5 bit pixels i.e 16 bits per pixel. No footer.

Definition at line 307 of file ImageFile.hh.

6.41.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.41.2.1 PhotoFinish::SOLwriter::SOLwriter (const fs::path filepath)

Definition at line 26 of file SOLwriter.cc.

6.41.3 Member Function Documentation

6.41.3.1 CMS::Format PhotoFinish::SOLwriter::preferred_format (CMS::Format format) [virtual]

Modify an LCMS2 pixel format into a "type" that the file format can write.

Implements PhotoFinish::ImageWriter.

Definition at line 30 of file SOLwriter.cc.

6.41.3.2 void PhotoFinish::SOLwriter::write (Image::ptr *img,* Destination::ptr *dest,* bool *can_free* = false) [virtual]

Write an image to the file.

Parameters

img	The Image object to write
dest	A Destination object, used for the JPEG/PNG/etc parameters

can_free | Can each row of the image be freed after it is written?

Implements PhotoFinish::ImageWriter.

Definition at line 53 of file SOLwriter.cc.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- · ImageFile.hh
- SOLwriter.cc

6.42 PhotoFinish::Tags Class Reference

Reads and holds tag information.

```
#include <Tags.hh>
```

Public Types

typedef std::shared_ptr < Tags > ptr
 Shared pointer for a Tags object.

Public Member Functions

• Tags ()

Empty Constructor.

• Tags (const Tags &other)

Copy constructor.

• Tags (const fs::path &filepath)

Constructor with a filepath from which to load tags (calls Load)

• ptr dupe (void) const

Duplicate the tags.

- void add searchpath (fs::path path)
- multihash & variables (void)

The map of variables.

Exiv2::ExifData & EXIFtags (void)

The Exiv2::ExifData object.

Exiv2::IptcData & IPTCtags (void)

The Exiv2::IptcData object.

• Exiv2::XmpData & XMPtags (void)

The Exiv2::XmpData object.

- bool try_load (fs::path filepath)
- void load (fs::path filepath)

Load tags from supplied file path.

void copy_from (Image::ptr img)

Copy EXIF/IPTC/XMP tags from an image.

void make_thumbnail (Image::ptr img, const D_thumbnail &dt)

Create a thumbnail from the supplied image.

- void add_resolution (Image::ptr img)
- · void copy_to (Image::ptr img) const

Copy EXIF/IPTC/XMP tags to an image.

6.42.1 Detailed Description

Reads and holds tag information.

Definition at line 41 of file Tags.hh.

6.42.2 Member Typedef Documentation

6.42.2.1 typedef std::shared_ptr<Tags> PhotoFinish::Tags::ptr

Shared pointer for a Tags object.

Definition at line 60 of file Tags.hh.

6.42.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.42.3.1 PhotoFinish::Tags::Tags()

Empty Constructor.

Definition at line 33 of file Tags.cc.

6.42.3.2 PhotoFinish::Tags::Tags (const Tags & other)

Copy constructor.

Definition at line 36 of file Tags.cc.

6.42.3.3 PhotoFinish::Tags::Tags (const fs::path & filepath)

Constructor with a filepath from which to load tags (calls Load)

Definition at line 44 of file Tags.cc.

6.42.4 Member Function Documentation

6.42.4.1 void PhotoFinish::Tags::add_resolution (Image::ptr img)

Definition at line 219 of file Tags.cc.

6.42.4.2 void PhotoFinish::Tags::add_searchpath (fs::path path) [inline]

Definition at line 65 of file Tags.hh.

6.42.4.3 void PhotoFinish::Tags::copy_from (Image::ptr img)

Copy EXIF/IPTC/XMP tags from an image.

Definition at line 171 of file Tags.cc.

6.42.4.4 void PhotoFinish::Tags::copy_to (Image::ptr img) const

Copy EXIF/IPTC/XMP tags to an image.

Definition at line 242 of file Tags.cc.

```
6.42.4.5 Tags::ptr PhotoFinish::Tags::dupe (void ) const
Duplicate the tags.
Definition at line 48 of file Tags.cc.
6.42.4.6 Exiv2::ExifData& PhotoFinish::Tags::EXIFtags ( void ) [inline]
The Exiv2::ExifData object.
Definition at line 71 of file Tags.hh.
6.42.4.7 Exiv2::lptcData& PhotoFinish::Tags::lPTCtags ( void ) [inline]
The Exiv2::IptcData object.
Definition at line 74 of file Tags.hh.
6.42.4.8 void PhotoFinish::Tags::load (fs::path filepath)
Load tags from supplied file path.
Definition at line 68 of file Tags.cc.
6.42.4.9 void PhotoFinish::Tags::make_thumbnail ( Image::ptr img, const D_thumbnail & dt )
Create a thumbnail from the supplied image.
Definition at line 182 of file Tags.cc.
6.42.4.10 bool PhotoFinish::Tags::try_load (fs::path filepath)
Try to load tags from a file, looking in the search paths
Returns
      if the file was found and loaded
Definition at line 57 of file Tags.cc.
6.42.4.11 multihash& PhotoFinish::Tags::variables (void ) [inline]
The map of variables.
Definition at line 68 of file Tags.hh.
6.42.4.12 Exiv2::XmpData& PhotoFinish::Tags::XMPtags ( void ) [inline]
The Exiv2::XmpData object.
Definition at line 77 of file Tags.hh.
The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:
```

Tags.hhTags.cc

6.43 CMS::Transform Class Reference

Wrap LCMS2's transform object.

```
#include <CMS.hh>
```

Public Types

typedef std::shared_ptr< Transform > ptr

Public Member Functions

• Transform (Profile::ptr input, const Format &informat, Profile::ptr output, const Format &outformat, Intent intent, cmsUInt32Number flags)

Construct a transform from two profiles and formats.

Transform (std::vector < Profile::ptr > profile, const Format &informat, const Format &outformat, Intent intent, cmsUInt32Number flags)

Construct a transform from multiple profiles.

∼Transform ()

Deconstructor.

· Format input format (void) const

Get the input format.

· Format output_format (void) const

Get the output format.

void change formats (const Format &informat, const Format &outformat)

Change the input and output formats.

• Profile::ptr device_link (double version, cmsUInt32Number flags) const

Create a device link profile from this transform.

• void transform_buffer (const void *input, void *output, cmsUInt32Number size) const

Static Public Member Functions

• static ptr Proofing (Profile::ptr input, const Format &informat, Profile::ptr output, const Format &outformat, Profile::ptr proofing, Intent intent, Intent proofing_intent, cmsUInt32Number flags)

Named constructor for creating a proofing transform.

Friends

class __gnu_cxx::new_allocator< Transform >

6.43.1 Detailed Description

Wrap LCMS2's transform object.

Definition at line 353 of file CMS.hh.

6.43.2 Member Typedef Documentation

6.43.2.1 typedef std::shared_ptr<Transform> CMS::Transform::ptr

Definition at line 377 of file CMS.hh.

6.43.3 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.43.3.1 CMS::Transform::Transform (Profile::ptr input, const Format & informat, Profile::ptr output, const Format & outformat, Intent intent, cmsUInt32Number flags)

Construct a transform from two profiles and formats.

Definition at line 476 of file CMS.cc.

6.43.3.2 CMS::Transform::Transform (std::vector< Profile::ptr > profile, const Format & informat, const Format & outformat, Intent intent, cmsUInt32Number flags)

Construct a transform from multiple profiles.

Definition at line 485 of file CMS.cc.

6.43.3.3 CMS::Transform::~Transform()

Deconstructor.

Definition at line 492 of file CMS.cc.

6.43.4 Member Function Documentation

6.43.4.1 void CMS::Transform::change_formats (const Format & informat, const Format & outformat)

Change the input and output formats.

Definition at line 515 of file CMS.cc.

6.43.4.2 Profile::ptr CMS::Transform::device_link (double version, cmsUInt32Number flags) const

Create a device link profile from this transform.

Definition at line 519 of file CMS.cc.

6.43.4.3 Format CMS::Transform::input_format (void) const

Get the input format.

Definition at line 507 of file CMS.cc.

6.43.4.4 Format CMS::Transform::output_format (void) const

Get the output format.

Definition at line 511 of file CMS.cc.

6.43.4.5 Transform::ptr CMS::Transform::Proofing (Profile::ptr input, const Format & informat, Profile::ptr output, const Format & outformat, Profile::ptr proofing, Intent intent, Intent proofing_intent, cmsUInt32Number flags)

[static]

Named constructor for creating a proofing transform.

Definition at line 496 of file CMS.cc.

6.43.4.6 void CMS::Transform::transform_buffer (const void * input, void * output, cmsUInt32Number size) const

Definition at line 523 of file CMS.cc.

6.43.5 Friends And Related Function Documentation

```
6.43.5.1 friend class __gnu_cxx::new_allocator< Transform > [friend]
```

Definition at line 361 of file CMS.hh.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

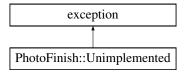
- CMS.hh
- CMS.cc

6.44 PhotoFinish::Unimplemented Class Reference

Unimplemented method exception.

```
#include <Exception.hh>
```

Inheritance diagram for PhotoFinish::Unimplemented:



Public Member Functions

- Unimplemented (const std::string &c, const std::string &m)
 Constructor.
- virtual const char * what () const throw ()

Protected Attributes

- const std::string _class
- · const std::string _method

6.44.1 Detailed Description

Unimplemented method exception.

Definition at line 58 of file Exception.hh.

6.44.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.44.2.1 PhotoFinish::Unimplemented::Unimplemented (const std::string & c, const std::string & m) [inline]

Parameters

С	Class name
m	Method name

Definition at line 68 of file Exception.hh.

6.44.3 Member Function Documentation

6.44.3.1 virtual const char* PhotoFinish::Unimplemented::what()const throw) [inline], [virtual]

Definition at line 72 of file Exception.hh.

6.44.4 Member Data Documentation

6.44.4.1 const std::string PhotoFinish::Unimplemented::_class [protected]

Definition at line 60 of file Exception.hh.

6.44.4.2 const std::string PhotoFinish::Unimplemented::_method [protected]

Definition at line 60 of file Exception.hh.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

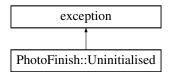
• Exception.hh

6.45 PhotoFinish::Uninitialised Class Reference

Uninitialised attribute exception.

#include <Exception.hh>

Inheritance diagram for PhotoFinish::Uninitialised:



Public Member Functions

• Uninitialised (const std::string &c, const std::string &a)

Constructor.

Uninitialised (const std::string &c)

Constructor.

virtual const char * what () const throw ()

Protected Attributes

- const std::string _class
- · const std::string _attribute

6.45.1 Detailed Description

Uninitialised attribute exception.

Definition at line 27 of file Exception.hh.

6.45.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.45.2.1 PhotoFinish::Uninitialised::Uninitialised (const std::string & c, const std::string & a) [inline]

Constructor.

Parameters

С	Class name
а	Attribute name

Definition at line 37 of file Exception.hh.

6.45.2.2 PhotoFinish::Uninitialised::Uninitialised (const std::string & c) [inline]

Constructor.

Parameters

С	Class name

Definition at line 45 of file Exception.hh.

6.45.3 Member Function Documentation

6.45.3.1 virtual const char* PhotoFinish::Uninitialised::what() const throw) [inline], [virtual]

Definition at line 49 of file Exception.hh.

6.45.4 Member Data Documentation

6.45.4.1 const std::string PhotoFinish::Uninitialised::_attribute [protected]

Definition at line 29 of file Exception.hh.

6.45.4.2 const std::string PhotoFinish::Uninitialised::_class [protected]

Definition at line 29 of file Exception.hh.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

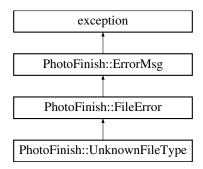
• Exception.hh

6.46 PhotoFinish::UnknownFileType Class Reference

Unknown file type exception.

#include <Exception.hh>

 $Inheritance\ diagram\ for\ PhotoFinish:: UnknownFile Type:$



Public Member Functions

- UnknownFileType (const std::string &fp, const std::string &m)
 Constructor.
- UnknownFileType (const std::string &fp)

Constructor.

• virtual const char * what () const throw ()

Additional Inherited Members

6.46.1 Detailed Description

Unknown file type exception.

Definition at line 176 of file Exception.hh.

6.46.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.46.2.1 PhotoFinish::UnknownFileType::UnknownFileType(const std::string & fp, const std::string & fp (inline)

Constructor.

Parameters

fp	File path
m	Error message

Definition at line 183 of file Exception.hh.

6.46.2.2 PhotoFinish::UnknownFileType::UnknownFileType (const std::string & fp) [inline]

Constructor.

Parameters

fp	File path

Definition at line 191 of file Exception.hh.

6.46.3 Member Function Documentation

6.46.3.1 virtual const char* PhotoFinish::UnknownFileType::what()const throw) [inline], [virtual]

Implements PhotoFinish::FileError.

Definition at line 195 of file Exception.hh.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

· Exception.hh

6.47 PhotoFinish::webp_stream_writer Class Reference

A custom writer for libwebp that writes using a std::ostream object.

```
#include <WebP_ostream.hh>
```

Public Member Functions

webp_stream_writer (std::ostream *s, unsigned int w, unsigned int h)

Constructor.

- ~webp_stream_writer ()
- void add_icc (CMS::Profile::ptr profile)

Add an LCMS2 profile to be written.

void add_exif (const Exiv2::ExifData &exif)

Add a set of EXIF tags to be written.

void add xmp (const Exiv2::XmpData &xmp)

Add a set of XMP tags to be written.

• void write chunk (const char *fource, const void *data, unsigned int length)

Write a RIFF chunk.

void before_chunk (void)

Write stuff before a chunk is written.

• void modify_chunk (unsigned char *data)

Modify the current chunk.

void after_chunk (void)

Write stuff after a chunk has been written.

- void modify_vp8x (unsigned char *data)
- int write (unsigned char *data, size t data size)

Write a block of data from the encoder.

6.47.1 Detailed Description

A custom writer for libwebp that writes using a std::ostream object.

This class is so large because libwebp does not handle metadata at all. So we have to keep track of RIFF chunks as the encoder emits them and insert our own, even modifying one of the chunks (VP8X).

Definition at line 34 of file WebP_ostream.hh.

6.47.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.47.2.1 PhotoFinish::webp_stream_writer::webp_stream_writer (std::ostream * s, unsigned int w, unsigned int h)

Parameters

S	Pointer to a std::ostream derivative.
w,h	Width and height of the image

Definition at line 24 of file WebP ostream.cc.

6.47.2.2 PhotoFinish::webp_stream_writer::~webp_stream_writer()

Definition at line 32 of file WebP ostream.cc.

6.47.3 Member Function Documentation

6.47.3.1 void PhotoFinish::webp_stream_writer::add_exif (const Exiv2::ExifData & exif)

Add a set of EXIF tags to be written.

Definition at line 48 of file WebP_ostream.cc.

6.47.3.2 void PhotoFinish::webp_stream_writer::add_icc (CMS::Profile::ptr profile)

Add an LCMS2 profile to be written.

Definition at line 42 of file WebP_ostream.cc.

6.47.3.3 void PhotoFinish::webp_stream_writer::add_xmp (const Exiv2::XmpData & xmp)

Add a set of XMP tags to be written.

Definition at line 60 of file WebP_ostream.cc.

6.47.3.4 void PhotoFinish::webp_stream_writer::after_chunk (void)

Write stuff after a chunk has been written.

Definition at line 107 of file WebP_ostream.cc.

6.47.3.5 void PhotoFinish::webp_stream_writer::before_chunk (void)

Write stuff before a chunk is written.

Definition at line 81 of file WebP_ostream.cc.

6.47.3.6 void PhotoFinish::webp_stream_writer::modify_chunk (unsigned char * data)

Modify the current chunk.

Definition at line 99 of file WebP_ostream.cc.

6.47.3.7 void PhotoFinish::webp_stream_writer::modify_vp8x (unsigned char * data)

Definition at line 124 of file WebP_ostream.cc.

120 Class Documentation

6.47.3.8 int PhotoFinish::webp_stream_writer::write (unsigned char * data, size_t data_size)

Write a block of data from the encoder.

Definition at line 136 of file WebP_ostream.cc.

6.47.3.9 void PhotoFinish::webp_stream_writer::write_chunk (const char * fourcc, const void * data, unsigned int length)

Write a RIFF chunk.

Definition at line 71 of file WebP_ostream.cc.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- · WebP_ostream.hh
- WebP_ostream.cc

6.48 PhotoFinish::WebPError Class Reference

WebP exception.

#include <Exception.hh>

Inheritance diagram for PhotoFinish::WebPError:



Public Member Functions

• WebPError (int c)

Constructor.

• virtual const char * what () const throw ()

6.48.1 Detailed Description

WebP exception.

Definition at line 322 of file Exception.hh.

6.48.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.48.2.1 PhotoFinish::WebPError::WebPError(int c) [inline]

Constructor.

Parameters

С	Error code

Definition at line 331 of file Exception.hh.

6.48.3 Member Function Documentation

6.48.3.1 virtual const char* PhotoFinish::WebPError::what()const throw) [inline], [virtual]

Definition at line 335 of file Exception.hh.

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

• Exception.hh

122 **Class Documentation**

Chapter 7

File Documentation

7.1 CMS.cc File Reference

```
#include <fstream>
#include <boost/filesystem.hpp>
#include <boost/filesystem/fstream.hpp>
#include <string.h>
#include "CMS.hh"
```

Namespaces

• CMS

Macros

- #define FLOAT_MASK (0xffffffff ^ FLOAT_SH(1))
- #define OPTIMIZED_MASK (0xffffffff ^ OPTIMIZED_SH(1))
- #define COLORSPACE_MASK (0xffffffff ^ COLORSPACE_SH(31))
- #define SWAPFIRST MASK (0xffffffff ^ SWAPFIRST SH(1))
- #define FLAVOR MASK (0xffffffff ^ FLAVOR SH(1))
- #define PLANAR MASK (0xffffffff ^ PLANAR SH(1))
- #define ENDIAN16 MASK (0xffffffff ^ ENDIAN16 SH(1))
- #define DOSWAP_MASK (0xffffffff ^ DOSWAP_SH(1))
- #define EXTRA_MASK (0xffffffff ^ EXTRA_SH(7))
- #define CHANNELS_MASK (0xffffffff ^ CHANNELS_SH(15))
- #define BYTES MASK (0xffffffff ^ BYTES SH(7))

Functions

- std::ostream & CMS::operator<< (std::ostream &out, ColourModel model)
- std::ostream & CMS::operator<< (std::ostream &out, Format f)
- cmsIOHANDLER * CMS::OpenIOhandlerFromIStream (std::istream *is)
- cmsIOHANDLER * CMS::OpenIOhandlerFromIFStream (fs::path filepath)
- cmsUInt32Number CMS::istream_read (cmsIOHANDLER *iohandler, void *Buffer, cmsUInt32Number size, cmsUInt32Number count)
- cmsBool CMS::istream_seek (cmsIOHANDLER *iohandler, cmsUInt32Number offset)
- cmsBool CMS::istream_close (cmsIOHANDLER *iohandler)
- cmsUInt32Number CMS::istream_tell (cmsIOHANDLER *iohandler)

• cmsBool CMS::istream_write (cmsIOHANDLER *iohandler, cmsUInt32Number size, const void *Buffer)

- cmsUInt32Number CMS::ostream_read (cmsIOHANDLER *iohandler, void *Buffer, cmsUInt32Number size, cmsUInt32Number count)
- cmsBool CMS::ostream_seek (cmsIOHANDLER *iohandler, cmsUInt32Number offset)
- cmsBool CMS::ostream_close (cmsIOHANDLER *iohandler)
- cmsUInt32Number CMS::ostream_tell (cmsIOHANDLER *iohandler)
- cmsBool CMS::ostream_write (cmsIOHANDLER *iohandler, cmsUInt32Number size, const void *Buffer)
- void lcms2_errorhandler (cmsContext ContextID, cmsUInt32Number ErrorCode, const char *Text)

Throw a LibraryError exception whem LCMS2 returns an error.

void lcms2_error_adaptor (void)

Set up an error handler with LCMS2 that will throw a LibraryError exception.

7.1.1 Macro Definition Documentation

7.1.1.1 #define BYTES_MASK (0xffffffff \(^\) BYTES_SH(7))

Definition at line 250 of file CMS.cc.

7.1.1.2 #define CHANNELS_MASK (0xffffffff \(^\) CHANNELS_SH(15))

Definition at line 249 of file CMS.cc.

7.1.1.3 #define COLORSPACE_MASK (0xffffffff \(^\) COLORSPACE_SH(31))

Definition at line 242 of file CMS.cc.

7.1.1.4 #define DOSWAP_MASK (0xffffffff \(^\) DOSWAP_SH(1))

Definition at line 247 of file CMS.cc.

7.1.1.5 #define ENDIAN16_MASK (0xffffffff ^ ENDIAN16_SH(1))

Definition at line 246 of file CMS.cc.

7.1.1.6 #define EXTRA_MASK (0xffffffff ^ EXTRA_SH(7))

Definition at line 248 of file CMS.cc.

7.1.1.7 #define FLAVOR_MASK (0xffffffff ^ FLAVOR_SH(1))

Definition at line 244 of file CMS.cc.

7.1.1.8 #define FLOAT_MASK (0xffffffff \(^\) FLOAT_SH(1))

Definition at line 240 of file CMS.cc.

7.1.1.9 #define OPTIMIZED_MASK (0xffffffff \(^\) OPTIMIZED_SH(1))

Definition at line 241 of file CMS.cc.

7.2 CMS.hh File Reference 125

```
7.1.1.10 #define PLANAR_MASK (0xffffffff ^ PLANAR_SH(1))
```

Definition at line 245 of file CMS.cc.

```
7.1.1.11 #define SWAPFIRST_MASK (0xffffffff ^ SWAPFIRST_SH(1))
```

Definition at line 243 of file CMS.cc.

7.1.2 Function Documentation

```
7.1.2.1 void lcms2_error_adaptor (void)
```

Set up an error handler with LCMS2 that will throw a LibraryError exception.

Definition at line 641 of file CMS.cc.

7.1.2.2 void lcms2_errorhandler (cmsContext ContextID, cmsUInt32Number ErrorCode, const char * Text)

Throw a LibraryError exception whem LCMS2 returns an error.

Definition at line 637 of file CMS.cc.

7.2 CMS.hh File Reference

```
#include <istream>
#include <ostream>
#include <memory>
#include <boost/filesystem.hpp>
#include <lcms2.h>
#include <lcms2_plugin.h>
#include "Exception.hh"
```

Classes

· class CMS::Profile

Wrap LCMS2's cmsHPROFILE.

· class CMS::Format

Wrap LCMS2's pixel format.

• class CMS::Transform

Wrap LCMS2's transform object.

Namespaces

• CMS

Enumerations

```
    enum CMS::ColourModel {
    CMS::ColourModel::Any = 0, CMS::ColourModel::Greyscale = 3, CMS::ColourModel::RGB, CMS:
```

Model::CMY,

CMS:: Colour Model:: CMYK, CMS:: Colour Model:: YCbCr, CMS:: Colour Model:: YUV, CMS:: Colour Model:: XYZ, CMS:: Colour Model:: YUV, CMS:: Colour Model:: XYZ, CMS:: Colour Model:: XYZ, CMS:: Colour Model:: XYZ, CMS:: CMS

CMS::ColourModel::Lab, CMS::ColourModel::YUVK, CMS::ColourModel::HSV, CMS::ColourModel::HLS,

CMS::ColourModel::Yxy, CMS::ColourModel::MCH1, CMS::ColourModel::MCH2, CMS::ColourModel::MCH3,

CMS::ColourModel::MCH4, CMS::ColourModel::MCH5, CMS::ColourModel::MCH6, CMS::ColourModel::MCH7,

CMS::ColourModel::MCH8, CMS::ColourModel::MCH9, CMS::ColourModel::MCH10, CMS::ColourModel::MCH11, CMS::ColourModel::MCH10, CMS::ColourModel::MCH10

CMS::ColourModel::MCH12, CMS::ColourModel::MCH13, CMS::ColourModel::MCH14, CMS::ColourModel::MCH15,

CMS::ColourModel::LabV2 }

An enum class of LCMS2's colour models.

enum CMS::Intent {

CMS::Intent::Perceptual, CMS::Intent::Relative_colormetric, CMS::Intent::Saturation, CMS::Intent::Absolute-colormetric,

CMS::Intent::Preserve_k_only_perceptual = 10, CMS::Intent::Preserve_k_only_relative_colormetric, CMS::Intent::Preserve_k_only_saturation, CMS::Intent::Preserve_k_only_absolute_colormetric,

CMS::Intent::Preserve_k_plane_perceptual, CMS::Intent::Preserve_k_plane_relative_colormetric, CMS::Intent::Preserve_k_plane_saturation, CMS::Intent::Preserve_k_plane_absolute_colormetric }

Wrap LCMS2's intents.

Functions

- std::ostream & CMS::operator<< (std::ostream &out, ColourModel model)
- std::ostream & CMS::operator<< (std::ostream &out, Format f)
- cmsIOHANDLER * CMS::OpenIOhandlerFromIStream (std::istream *is)
- $\bullet \ cmsIOHANDLER*CMS::OpenIOhandlerFromIFStream\ (fs::path\ filepath)$
- cmsUInt32Number CMS::istream_read (cmsIOHANDLER *iohandler, void *Buffer, cmsUInt32Number size, cmsUInt32Number count)
- cmsBool CMS::istream_seek (cmsIOHANDLER *iohandler, cmsUInt32Number offset)
- cmsBool CMS::istream close (cmsIOHANDLER *iohandler)
- cmsUInt32Number CMS::istream_tell (cmsIOHANDLER *iohandler)
- cmsBool CMS::istream_write (cmsIOHANDLER *iohandler, cmsUInt32Number size, const void *Buffer)
- cmsUInt32Number CMS::ostream_read (cmsIOHANDLER *iohandler, void *Buffer, cmsUInt32Number size, cmsUInt32Number count)
- cmsBool CMS::ostream_seek (cmsIOHANDLER *iohandler, cmsUInt32Number offset)
- cmsBool CMS::ostream_close (cmsIOHANDLER *iohandler)
- cmsUInt32Number CMS::ostream tell (cmsIOHANDLER *iohandler)
- cmsBool CMS::ostream_write (cmsIOHANDLER *iohandler, cmsUInt32Number size, const void *Buffer)
- void lcms2_error_adaptor (void)

Set up an error handler with LCMS2 that will throw a LibraryError exception.

7.2.1 Function Documentation

7.2.1.1 void lcms2_error_adaptor (void)

Set up an error handler with LCMS2 that will throw a LibraryError exception.

Definition at line 641 of file CMS.cc.

7.3 CropSolution.cc File Reference

```
#include <boost/lexical_cast.hpp>
#include <math.h>
#include <omp.h>
#include "CropSolution.hh"
```

Namespaces

PhotoFinish

Macros

```
#define sqr(x) ((x) * (x))
#define min(a, b) ((a) < (b) ? (a) : (b))</li>
#define max(a, b) ((a) > (b) ? (a) : (b))
```

Functions

void PhotoFinish::add_rulers (multihash &vars, std::string key, rulerlist &rulers)
 Parse named variables into a list of rulers.

void PhotoFinish::add_ruler_pins (rulerlist &rulers, unsigned int max)

Add rulers to the either side of an image if there aren't enough.

7.3.1 Macro Definition Documentation

```
7.3.1.1 #define max( a, b) ((a) > (b)? (a): (b))
```

Definition at line 26 of file CropSolution.cc.

```
7.3.1.2 #define min(a, b) ((a) < (b) ? (a) : (b))
```

Definition at line 25 of file CropSolution.cc.

```
7.3.1.3 #define sqr( x ) ((x) * (x))
```

Definition at line 24 of file CropSolution.cc.

7.4 CropSolution.hh File Reference

```
#include <map>
#include <memory>
#include <ostream>
#include <string>
#include <utility>
#include <list>
#include "Frame.hh"
```

Classes

· class PhotoFinish::CropSolver

Class for finding the best frame position for cropping.

Namespaces

PhotoFinish

Typedefs

• typedef std::pair< double, double > PhotoFinish::rulerpair

Ruler paramaters - percentage of final image vs. pixel position in original.

• typedef std::list< rulerpair > PhotoFinish::rulerlist

A list of rulers.

7.5 Definable.hh File Reference

```
#include <ostream>
#include <string>
```

Classes

class PhotoFinish::definable < T >

Template class for storing things that can be defined or undefined.

• class PhotoFinish::Role_Definable

Base class for adding "definable" attribute.

Namespaces

PhotoFinish

7.6 Destination.cc File Reference

```
#include <iostream>
#include <iomanip>
#include <fstream>
#include <memory>
#include <boost/lexical_cast.hpp>
#include <boost/algorithm/string.hpp>
#include <string.h>
#include "Destination_items.hh"
#include "CropSolution.hh"
#include "ImageFile.hh"
#include "Exception.hh"
```

Namespaces

PhotoFinish

7.7 Destination.hh File Reference

```
#include "yaml-cpp/yaml.h"
#include <string>
#include <map>
#include <boost/filesystem.hpp>
#include "CMS.hh"
#include "Destination_items.hh"
#include "Image.hh"
#include "Frame.hh"
#include "Definable.hh"
```

Classes

· class PhotoFinish::Destination

Represents a destination, read from destinations.yml.

· class PhotoFinish::Destinations

A wrapper class for reading destinations from a YAML file and storing them in a map.

Namespaces

PhotoFinish

7.8 Destination_items.cc File Reference

```
#include <iostream>
#include <iomanip>
#include <fstream>
#include <boost/lexical_cast.hpp>
#include <boost/algorithm/string.hpp>
#include <string.h>
#include "Destination_items.hh"
#include "Destination.hh"
#include "CropSolution.hh"
#include "Exception.hh"
```

Namespaces

PhotoFinish

7.9 Destination_items.hh File Reference

```
#include <string>
#include <memory>
#include <vector>
#include "yaml-cpp/yaml.h"
#include <boost/filesystem.hpp>
#include "CMS.hh"
#include "Image.hh"
#include "Definable.hh"
```

Classes

class PhotoFinish::D_sharpen

Sharpen parameters for destination.

· class PhotoFinish::D_resize

Resize parameters for destination.

· class PhotoFinish::D_target

Target parameters for destination.

· class PhotoFinish::D_JPEG

JPEG parameters for destination.

class PhotoFinish::D_PNG

PNG parameters for destination.

· class PhotoFinish::D TIFF

TIFF parameters for destination.

class PhotoFinish::D_JP2

JP2 parameters for destination.

· class PhotoFinish::D_WebP

WebP parameters for destination.

· class PhotoFinish::D_profile

ICC profile parameters for destination.

• class PhotoFinish::D_thumbnail

Thumbnail parameters for destination.

Namespaces

PhotoFinish

Typedefs

```
    typedef std::map< std::string,
std::string > PhotoFinish::hash
```

A simple hash.

• typedef std::vector< std::string > PhotoFinish::stringlist

A list of strings.

 typedef std::map< std::string, stringlist > PhotoFinish::multihash

A hash of string lists.

7.10 Ditherer.cc File Reference

```
#include <vector>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <string.h>
#include <math.h>
#include "Ditherer.hh"
#include "sample.h"
```

Namespaces

PhotoFinish

Macros

```
#define pos ((x * _channels) + c)
#define prevpos (((x - 1) * _channels) + c)
#define nextpos (((x + 1) * _channels) + c)
```

7.10.1 Macro Definition Documentation

```
7.10.1.1 #define nextpos (((x + 1) * _channels) + c)
```

Definition at line 79 of file Ditherer.cc.

```
7.10.1.2 #define pos ((x * _channels) + c)
```

Definition at line 77 of file Ditherer.cc.

```
7.10.1.3 #define prevpos (((x - 1) * _channels) + c)
```

Definition at line 78 of file Ditherer.cc.

7.11 Ditherer.hh File Reference

```
#include <lcms2.h>
#include "sample.h"
```

Classes

· class PhotoFinish::Ditherer

Class for dithering images down to 8-bit components.

Namespaces

• PhotoFinish

7.12 Exception.hh File Reference

```
#include <string>
#include <exception>
```

Classes

· class PhotoFinish::Uninitialised

Uninitialised attribute exception.

· class PhotoFinish::Unimplemented

Unimplemented method exception.

· class PhotoFinish::NoResults

No results exception.

class PhotoFinish::NoTargets

No targets exception.

· class PhotoFinish::ErrorMsg

Generic error message exception.

· class PhotoFinish::MemAllocError

Memory allocation exception.

· class PhotoFinish::FileError

File error abstract base exception.

class PhotoFinish::UnknownFileType

Unknown file type exception.

· class PhotoFinish::FileOpenError

File open exception.

class PhotoFinish::FileContentError

File content exception.

· class PhotoFinish::DestinationError

Destination exception.

· class PhotoFinish::LibraryError

Library exception.

- · class PhotoFinish::cmsTypeError
- · class PhotoFinish::WebPError

WebP exception.

Namespaces

PhotoFinish

7.13 Frame.cc File Reference

```
#include <iostream>
#include <iomanip>
#include <omp.h>
#include "Frame.hh"
#include "Destination_items.hh"
#include "Kernel1Dvar.hh"
```

Namespaces

PhotoFinish

7.14 Frame.hh File Reference

```
#include <memory>
#include "Destination_items.hh"
```

Classes

· class PhotoFinish::Frame

Crop+rescaling parameters.

Namespaces

· PhotoFinish

7.15 Image.cc File Reference

```
#include <iostream>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <string.h>
#include <omp.h>
#include "Image.hh"
#include "ImageFile.hh"
```

Namespaces

PhotoFinish

Functions

- template<typename A, typename B >
 void PhotoFinish::transfer_alpha_typed2 (unsigned int width, unsigned char src_channels, const A *src_row,
 unsigned char dest_channels, const B *dest_row)
- template<typename A >
 void PhotoFinish::transfer_alpha_typed (unsigned int width, unsigned char src_channels, const A *src_row,
 CMS::Format dest_format, const void *dest_row)
- void PhotoFinish::transfer_alpha (unsigned int width, CMS::Format src_format, const void *src_row, CMS::Format dest_format, const void *dest_row)
- std::string PhotoFinish::profile_name (CMS::Profile::ptr profile)

7.16 Image.hh File Reference

```
#include <memory>
#include <exiv2/exiv2.hpp>
#include "Definable.hh"
#include "CMS.hh"
#include "sample.h"
```

Classes

· class PhotoFinish::Image

An image class.

Namespaces

· PhotoFinish

template<>

template<>

Functions

```
• template<typename T >
  T PhotoFinish::scaleval (void)
     A template function that returns the 'scale' value of a type.
• template<>
  unsigned char PhotoFinish::scaleval< unsigned char > (void)
template<>
  unsigned short int PhotoFinish::scaleval< unsigned short int > (void)
• template<>
  unsigned int PhotoFinish::scaleval< unsigned int > (void)
template<>
  unsigned long int PhotoFinish::scaleval< unsigned long int > (void)
template<>
 float PhotoFinish::scaleval< float > (void)
template<>
  double PhotoFinish::scaleval< double > (void)
• template<typename T >
  T PhotoFinish::limitval (SAMPLE v)
     A template function that limits a floating-point value while converting to another type.
template<>
  unsigned char PhotoFinish::limitval< unsigned char > (SAMPLE v)
 unsigned short int PhotoFinish::limitval< unsigned short int > (SAMPLE v)
• template<>
  unsigned int PhotoFinish::limitval< unsigned int > (SAMPLE v)
```

unsigned long int PhotoFinish::limitval< unsigned long int > (SAMPLE v)

float PhotoFinish::limitval < float > (SAMPLE v)

double PhotoFinish::limitval < double > (SAMPLE v)

7.17 ImageFile.cc File Reference

```
#include <boost/algorithm/string.hpp>
#include <boost/filesystem.hpp>
#include "ImageFile.hh"
#include "Exception.hh"
```

Namespaces

PhotoFinish

7.18 ImageFile.hh File Reference

```
#include <string>
#include <memory>
#include <boost/filesystem.hpp>
#include <boost/filesystem/fstream.hpp>
#include "CMS.hh"
#include "Image.hh"
#include "Destination.hh"
#include "Exception.hh"
#include "sample.h"
```

Classes

· class PhotoFinish::ImageFilepath

Class for holding filename and the image format.

· class PhotoFinish::ImageReader

Abstract base class for reading image files.

class PhotoFinish::ImageWriter

Abstract base class for writing image files.

class PhotoFinish::SOLwriter

Write the boot logo files for use on Motorola Atrix 4G and possibly other phones.

Namespaces

PhotoFinish

Functions

- bool PhotoFinish::exists (const ImageFilepath &fp)
- std::time_t PhotoFinish::last_write_time (const ImageFilepath &fp)

7.19 JP2.hh File Reference

```
#include <openjpeg.h>
```

Namespaces

PhotoFinish

Functions

void PhotoFinish::error_callback (const char *msg, void *client_data)

Error callback for OpenJPEG - throw a LibraryError exception.

void PhotoFinish::warning callback (const char *msg, void *client data)

Warning callback for OpenJPEG - print the message to STDERR.

void PhotoFinish::info callback (const char *msg, void *client data)

Info callback for OpenJPEG - print the indented message to STDERR.

template<typename T >
 void PhotoFinish::read_planar (unsigned int width, unsigned char channels, opj_image_t *image, T *row,
 unsigned int y)

Read a row of image data from OpenJPEG's planar integer components into an LCMS2-compatible single array.

template<typename T >
 void PhotoFinish::write_planar (unsigned int width, unsigned char channels, T *row, opj_image_t *image,
 unsigned int y)

Read a row of planar pixel data into OpenJPEG's planar components.

template<typename T >
 void PhotoFinish::write_packed (unsigned int width, unsigned char channels, T *row, opj_image_t *image,
 unsigned int y)

Read a row of packed pixel data into OpenJPEG's planar components.

7.20 JP2_callbacks.cc File Reference

```
#include <iostream>
#include <string.h>
#include "Exception.hh"
```

Namespaces

PhotoFinish

Functions

void PhotoFinish::error_callback (const char *msg, void *client_data)

Error callback for OpenJPEG - throw a LibraryError exception.

• void PhotoFinish::warning_callback (const char *msg, void *client_data)

Warning callback for OpenJPEG - print the message to STDERR.

void PhotoFinish::info_callback (const char *msg, void *client_data)

Info callback for OpenJPEG - print the indented message to STDERR.

7.21 JP2reader.cc File Reference

```
#include <boost/algorithm/string.hpp>
#include <openjpeg.h>
#include <omp.h>
#include "ImageFile.hh"
#include "Exception.hh"
#include "JP2.hh"
```

Namespaces

PhotoFinish

7.22 JP2writer.cc File Reference

```
#include <boost/algorithm/string.hpp>
#include <openjpeg.h>
#include <omp.h>
#include "ImageFile.hh"
#include "Exception.hh"
#include "JP2.hh"
```

Namespaces

PhotoFinish

7.23 JPEG.hh File Reference

```
#include <stdio.h>
#include <jpeglib.h>
#include "CMS.hh"
#include "Image.hh"
#include "Destination.hh"
```

Namespaces

PhotoFinish

Functions

- void PhotoFinish::jpeg_istream_src (j_decompress_ptr dinfo, std::istream *is)

 Set up a "source manager" on the given JPEG decompression structure to read from an istream.
- void PhotoFinish::jpeg_istream_src_free (j_decompress_ptr dinfo)

Free the data structures of the istream source manager.

- void PhotoFinish::jpeg_ostream_dest (j_compress_ptr cinfo, std::ostream *os)
 - Setup a "destination manager" on the given JPEG compression structure to write to an ostream.
- void PhotoFinish::jpeg_ostream_dest_free (j_compress_ptr cinfo)

Free the data structures of the ostream destination manager.

• void PhotoFinish::jpegfile_scan_RGB (jpeg_compress_struct *cinfo)

Create a scan "script" for an RGB image.

void PhotoFinish::jpegfile_scan_greyscale (jpeg_compress_struct *cinfo)

Create a scan "script" for a greyscale image.

• CMS::Profile::ptr PhotoFinish::jpeg_read_profile (jpeg_decompress_struct *dinfo, Destination::ptr dest)

Read an ICC profile from APP2 markers in a JPEG file.

• void PhotoFinish::jpeg_write_profile (jpeg_compress_struct *cinfo, unsigned char *data, unsigned int size)

Write an ICC profile into APP2 markers in a JPEG file.

7.24 JPEG iostream.cc File Reference

```
#include <iostream>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <jpeglib.h>
#include "Exception.hh"
```

Classes

• struct PhotoFinish::jpeg_source_state_t

Structure holding information for the istream reader.

struct PhotoFinish::jpeg_destination_state_t

Structure holding information for the ostream writer.

Namespaces

· PhotoFinish

Functions

void PhotoFinish::jpeg_istream_init_source (j_decompress_ptr dinfo)

Initialise the istream source manager.

• boolean PhotoFinish::jpeg_istream_fill_input_buffer (j_decompress_ptr dinfo)

Fill the buffer.

Resync to start?!?

• void PhotoFinish::jpeg_istream_skip_input_data (j_decompress_ptr dinfo, long num_bytes)

Skip some data.

• boolean PhotoFinish::jpeg_istream_resync_to_restart (j_decompress_ptr dinfo, int desired)

• void PhotoFinish::jpeg_istream_term_source (j_decompress_ptr dinfo)

Terminate the istream source manager.

• void PhotoFinish::jpeg_istream_src (j_decompress_ptr dinfo, std::istream *is)

Set up a "source manager" on the given JPEG decompression structure to read from an istream.

void PhotoFinish::jpeg_istream_src_free (j_decompress_ptr dinfo)

Free the data structures of the istream source manager.

void PhotoFinish::jpeg_ostream_dest (j_compress_ptr cinfo, std::ostream *os)

Setup a "destination manager" on the given JPEG compression structure to write to an ostream.

void PhotoFinish::jpeg_ostream_dest_free (j_compress_ptr cinfo)

Free the data structures of the ostream destination manager.

7.25 JPEG_profiles.cc File Reference

```
#include <iostream>
#include <map>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <string.h>
#include <math.h>
#include <jpeglib.h>
#include "CMS.hh"
#include "Destination.hh"
```

Namespaces

PhotoFinish

Functions

- CMS::Profile::ptr PhotoFinish::jpeg_read_profile (jpeg_decompress_struct *dinfo, Destination::ptr dest)

 Read an ICC profile from APP2 markers in a JPEG file.
- void PhotoFinish::jpeg_write_profile (jpeg_compress_struct *cinfo, unsigned char *data, unsigned int size)

 Write an ICC profile into APP2 markers in a JPEG file.

7.26 JPEG_scans.cc File Reference

```
#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <jpeglib.h>
```

Namespaces

PhotoFinish

Functions

• void PhotoFinish::jpegfile scan RGB (jpeg compress struct *cinfo)

Create a scan "script" for an RGB image.

void PhotoFinish::jpegfile_scan_greyscale (jpeg_compress_struct *cinfo)

Create a scan "script" for a greyscale image.

7.27 JPEGreader.cc File Reference

```
#include <iostream>
#include <queue>
#include <list>
#include <boost/filesystem.hpp>
#include <boost/filesystem/fstream.hpp>
#include <string.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <jpeglib.h>
#include <setjmp.h>
#include <mp.h>
#include "ImageFile.hh"
#include "JPEG.hh"
```

Namespaces

PhotoFinish

7.28 JPEGwriter.cc File Reference

```
#include <iostream>
#include <queue>
#include <list>
#include <boost/filesystem.hpp>
#include <boost/filesystem/fstream.hpp>
#include <string.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <jpeglib.h>
#include <setjmp.h>
#include <omp.h>
#include "ImageFile.hh"
#include "JPEG.hh"
```

Namespaces

PhotoFinish

7.29 Kernel1Dvar.cc File Reference

```
#include <iostream>
#include <iomanip>
#include <boost/algorithm/string.hpp>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <math.h>
#include <omp.h>
#include "KernellDvar.hh"
```

Namespaces

· PhotoFinish

Macros

```
#define sqr(x) ((x) * (x))
#define min(x, y) ((x) < (y) ? (x) : (y))</li>
```

7.29.1 Macro Definition Documentation

```
7.29.1.1 #define min(x, y) ((x) < (y) ? (x) : (y))
```

Definition at line 28 of file Kernel1Dvar.cc.

```
7.29.1.2 #define sqr( x ) ((x) * (x))
```

Definition at line 27 of file Kernel1Dvar.cc.

7.30 Kernel1Dvar.hh File Reference

```
#include <memory>
#include "Destination_items.hh"
#include "Exception.hh"
#include "Definable.hh"
#include "sample.h"
```

Classes

• class PhotoFinish::Kernel1Dvar

Creates and stores coefficients for cropping and resizing an image.

· class PhotoFinish::Lanczos

Lanczos filter.

Namespaces

PhotoFinish

7.31 Kernel2D.cc File Reference

```
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <omp.h>
#include "Kernel2D.hh"
#include "Destination_items.hh"
```

Namespaces

• PhotoFinish

Macros

```
• #define sqr(x) ((x) * (x))
```

7.31.1 Macro Definition Documentation

```
7.31.1.1 #define sqr( x ) ((x) * (x))
```

Definition at line 24 of file Kernel2D.cc.

7.32 Kernel2D.hh File Reference

```
#include <memory>
#include "Image.hh"
#include "Exception.hh"
#include "Definable.hh"
#include "sample.h"
```

Classes

· class PhotoFinish::Kernel2D

Creates and stores coefficients for convolving an image.

• class PhotoFinish::GaussianSharpen

GaussianSharpen kernel.

Namespaces

PhotoFinish

7.33 LCMS2ErrorHandler.cc File Reference

```
#include <lcms2.h>
#include "Exception.hh"
```

Namespaces

PhotoFinish

Functions

 void PhotoFinish::lcms2_errorhandler (cmsContext ContextID, cmsUInt32Number ErrorCode, const char *Text)

Throw a LibraryError exception whem LCMS2 returns an error.

void PhotoFinish::lcms2_error_adaptor (void)

Set up an error handler with LCMS2 that will throw a LibraryError exception.

7.34 photofinish.cc File Reference

```
#include <iostream>
#include <string>
#include <deque>
#include <boost/filesystem.hpp>
#include <sys/types.h>
#include <sys/stat.h>
#include <unistd.h>
#include "Image.hh"
#include "ImageFile.hh"
#include "Destination.hh"
#include "Tags.hh"
#include "Kernel2D.hh"
#include "Exception.hh"
```

Functions

• int main (int argc, char *argv[])

7.34.1 Function Documentation

```
7.34.1.1 int main (int argc, char * argv[])
```

Definition at line 37 of file photofinish.cc.

7.35 PNGreader.cc File Reference

```
#include <errno.h>
#include <png.h>
#include <zlib.h>
#include <time.h>
#include <omp.h>
#include <boost/algorithm/string.hpp>
#include <boost/filesystem.hpp>
#include <boost/filesystem/fstream.hpp>
#include <iostream>
#include "ImageFile.hh"
#include "Image.hh"
#include "PNGreader_cb.hh"
```

Namespaces

PhotoFinish

7.36 PNGreader_cb.cc File Reference

```
#include "PNGreader_cb.hh"
```

Namespaces

· PhotoFinish

Functions

- void PhotoFinish::png_info_cb (png_structp png, png_infop info)
 Called by libPNG when the iHDR chunk has been read with the main "header" information.
- void PhotoFinish::png_row_cb (png_structp png, png_bytep row_data, png_uint_32 row_num, int pass)

Called by libPNG when a row of image data has been read.

void PhotoFinish::png_end_cb (png_structp png, png_infop info)

Called by libPNG when the image data has finished.

7.37 PNGreader_cb.hh File Reference

```
#include <png.h>
#include "Destination.hh"
#include "Image.hh"
```

Classes

• struct PhotoFinish::PNGreader_cb

Namespaces

PhotoFinish

Functions

- void PhotoFinish::png_info_cb (png_structp png, png_infop info)
 - Called by libPNG when the iHDR chunk has been read with the main "header" information.
- void PhotoFinish::png_row_cb (png_structp png, png_bytep row_data, png_uint_32 row_num, int pass)
 Called by libPNG when a row of image data has been read.
- void PhotoFinish::png_end_cb (png_structp png, png_infop info)

Called by libPNG when the image data has finished.

7.38 PNGwriter.cc File Reference

```
#include <errno.h>
#include <png.h>
#include <zlib.h>
#include <time.h>
#include <omp.h>
#include <boost/algorithm/string.hpp>
#include <boost/filesystem.hpp>
#include <boost/filesystem/fstream.hpp>
#include <iostream>
#include "ImageFile.hh"
#include "Image.hh"
```

Namespaces

· PhotoFinish

Functions

- void PhotoFinish::png_write_ostream_cb (png_structp png, png_bytep buffer, png_size_t length)
 libPNG callback for writing to an ostream
- void PhotoFinish::png_flush_ostream_cb (png_structp png)

libPNG callback for flushing an ostream

7.39 process_scans.cc File Reference

```
#include <boost/program_options/options_description.hpp>
#include <boost/program_options/variables_map.hpp>
#include <boost/program_options/parsers.hpp>
#include <iostream>
#include <string>
#include <vector>
#include <algorithm>
#include <boost/filesystem.hpp>
#include <boost/algorithm/string.hpp>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <sys/types.h>
#include <sys/stat.h>
#include <unistd.h>
#include "CMS.hh"
#include "Image.hh"
#include "ImageFile.hh"
#include "Destination.hh"
#include "Tags.hh"
#include "Kernel2D.hh"
#include "Exception.hh"
```

Functions

- void make_preview (Image::ptr orig_image, Destination::ptr orig_dest, Tags::ptr filetags, ImageWriter::ptr preview file, bool can free=false)
- void preview_dir (fs::path dir, std::string format, std::shared_ptr< Tags > tags)
- int main (int argc, char *argv[])

7.39.1 Function Documentation

```
7.39.1.1 int main ( int argc, char * argv[] )
```

Definition at line 116 of file process scans.cc.

7.39.1.2 void make_preview (Image::ptr orig_image, Destination::ptr orig_dest, Tags::ptr filetags, ImageWriter::ptr preview_file, bool can_free = false)

Definition at line 46 of file process_scans.cc.

```
7.39.1.3 void preview_dir ( fs::path dir, std::string format, std::shared_ptr< Tags > tags )
```

Definition at line 85 of file process_scans.cc.

7.40 sample.h File Reference

Macros

- #define SAMPLE float
- #define SET_SAMPLE_FORMAT(x) ((x).set_float())

7.40.1 Macro Definition Documentation

```
7.40.1.1 #define SAMPLE float
```

Definition at line 20 of file sample.h.

```
7.40.1.2 #define SET_SAMPLE_FORMAT( x ) ((x).set_float())
```

Definition at line 26 of file sample.h.

7.41 SOLwriter.cc File Reference

```
#include "ImageFile.hh"
#include "Image.hh"
#include "Ditherer.hh"
```

Namespaces

PhotoFinish

Functions

• void PhotoFinish::write_be (void *ptr, size_t size, std::ostream &stream)

Variables

• unsigned char PhotoFinish::header [12]

7.42 Tags.cc File Reference

```
#include <iostream>
#include <fstream>
#include <sstream>
#include <string>
#include <map>
#include <exiv2/exiv2.hpp>
#include <math.h>
#include "Image.hh"
#include "ImageFile.hh"
#include "Tags.hh"
#include "Exception.hh"
```

Namespaces

PhotoFinish

Functions

- Exiv2::ExifKey PhotoFinish::exif_key_read (std::string key_string)
- Exiv2::Value::AutoPtr PhotoFinish::exif_value_read (Exiv2::ExifKey key, std::string value_string)

Read an EXIF value from a string, with optional substitution for enum-style values.

- Exiv2::lptcKey PhotoFinish::iptc_key_read (std::string key_string)
- Exiv2::XmpKey PhotoFinish::xmp_key_read (std::string key_string)

7.43 Tags.hh File Reference

```
#include <exiv2/exiv2.hpp>
#include <boost/filesystem.hpp>
#include <boost/lexical_cast.hpp>
#include <iostream>
#include <string>
#include <map>
#include <memory>
#include <list>
#include "Image.hh"
#include "Destination.hh"
```

Classes

class PhotoFinish::Tags

Reads and holds tag information.

Namespaces

PhotoFinish

Macros

• #define StrPair(s, v) std::make_pair<std::string, std::string>(s, v)

Typedefs

```
    typedef std::vector< std::pair</li>
    std::string, std::string >> PhotoFinish::subst_table
```

Functions

```
    template<typename Num_type , typename R_type >
    Exiv2::ValueType< R_type > & PhotoFinish::closest_Rational (double value)
```

Find a close rational fraction given a floating-point value.

7.43.1 Macro Definition Documentation

```
7.43.1.1 #define StrPair( s, v) std::make_pair<std::string, std::string>(s, v)
```

Definition at line 38 of file Tags.hh.

7.44 Tags_EXIF_subst.cc File Reference

```
#include <string>
#include <map>
#include <boost/algorithm/string.hpp>
#include "Tags.hh"
```

Namespaces

PhotoFinish

Macros

• #define Key(k, h) std::make_pair<std::string, subst_table>(k, h)

Functions

- Exiv2::ExifKey PhotoFinish::exif_key_read (std::string key_string)
- template<typename Num_type , typename R_type >
 Exiv2::Value::AutoPtr PhotoFinish::parse_Rational (std::string s)

Parse a string into a rational fraction.

Exiv2::Value::AutoPtr PhotoFinish::exif_value_read (Exiv2::ExifKey key, std::string value_string)

Read an EXIF value from a string, with optional substitution for enum-style values.

Variables

```
    subst_table PhotoFinish::EXIF_key_subst
        Map from Image::Exiftool tag names to Exiv2's tag names.
    std::map< std::string,
        subst_table > PhotoFinish::EXIF_value_subst
```

7.44.1 Macro Definition Documentation

```
7.44.1.1 #define Key( k, h) std::make_pair<std::string, subst_table>(k, h)
```

Definition at line 91 of file Tags_EXIF_subst.cc.

7.45 Tags_IPTC_subst.cc File Reference

```
#include <string>
#include <map>
#include <boost/algorithm/string.hpp>
#include "Tags.hh"
```

Namespaces

PhotoFinish

Functions

• Exiv2::lptcKey PhotoFinish::iptc_key_read (std::string key_string)

Variables

subst_table PhotoFinish::IPTC_key_subst
 Map from Image::Exiftool tag names to Exiv2's tag names.

7.46 Tags_XMP_subst.cc File Reference

```
#include <string>
#include <map>
#include <boost/algorithm/string.hpp>
#include "Tags.hh"
```

Namespaces

PhotoFinish

Functions

Exiv2::XmpKey PhotoFinish::xmp_key_read (std::string key_string)

Variables

• subst_table PhotoFinish::XMP_key_subst

Map from Image::Exiftool tag names to Exiv2's tag names.

7.47 TIFFreader.cc File Reference

```
#include <boost/algorithm/string.hpp>
#include <boost/filesystem.hpp>
#include <boost/filesystem/fstream.hpp>
#include <tiffio.h>
#include <tiffio.hxx>
#include "ImageFile.hh"
```

Namespaces

· PhotoFinish

Macros

```
• #define TIFFcheck(x) if ((rc = TIFF##x) != 1) throw LibraryError("libtiff", "TIFF" #x " returned " + rc)
```

7.47.1 Macro Definition Documentation

```
7.47.1.1 #define TIFFcheck( x ) if ((rc = TIFF##x) != 1) throw LibraryError("libtiff", "TIFF" #x " returned " + rc)
```

Definition at line 34 of file TIFFreader.cc.

7.48 TIFFwriter.cc File Reference

```
#include <boost/algorithm/string.hpp>
#include <boost/filesystem.hpp>
#include <boost/filesystem/fstream.hpp>
#include <tiffio.h>
#include <tiffio.hxx>
#include "ImageFile.hh"
```

Namespaces

PhotoFinish

Macros

• #define TIFFcheck(x) if ((rc = TIFF##x) != 1) throw LibraryError("libtiff", "TIFF" #x " returned " + rc)

7.48.1 Macro Definition Documentation

```
7.48.1.1 #define TIFFcheck( x ) if ((rc = TIFF##x) != 1) throw LibraryError("libtiff", "TIFF" #x " returned " + rc)
```

Definition at line 34 of file TIFFwriter.cc.

7.49 WebP_ostream.cc File Reference

```
#include <webp/encode.h>
#include "WebP_ostream.hh"
```

Namespaces

PhotoFinish

Macros

#define min(a, b) ((a) < (b) ? (a) : (b))

Functions

• int PhotoFinish::webp_stream_writer_func (const uint8_t *data, size_t data_size, const WebPPicture *picture)

Wrapper around the webp_stream_writer class.

7.49.1 Macro Definition Documentation

```
7.49.1.1 #define min( a, b) ((a) < (b) ? (a) : (b))
```

Definition at line 133 of file WebP_ostream.cc.

7.50 WebP ostream.hh File Reference

```
#include <iostream>
#include <exiv2/exiv2.hpp>
#include "CMS.hh"
```

Classes

class PhotoFinish::webp_stream_writer

A custom writer for libwebp that writes using a std::ostream object.

Namespaces

PhotoFinish

Functions

• int PhotoFinish::webp_stream_writer_func (const uint8_t *data, size_t data_size, const WebPPicture *picture)

Wrapper around the webp_stream_writer class.

- void PhotoFinish::copy le to (unsigned char *dest, unsigned int value, unsigned char length)
- unsigned int PhotoFinish::read_le32 (const unsigned char *data)

7.51 WebPreader.cc File Reference

```
#include <boost/algorithm/string.hpp>
#include <webp/decode.h>
#include <omp.h>
#include "ImageFile.hh"
#include "Exception.hh"
#include "WebP_ostream.hh"
```

Namespaces

PhotoFinish

7.52 WebPwriter.cc File Reference

```
#include <boost/algorithm/string.hpp>
#include <webp/encode.h>
#include <omp.h>
#include "ImageFile.hh"
#include "Exception.hh"
#include "WebP_ostream.hh"
```

Namespaces

· PhotoFinish

Variables

 $\bullet \ \, \mathsf{std} :: \mathsf{map} {<} \ \, \mathsf{std} :: \mathsf{string}, \ \, \mathsf{WebPPreset} {>} \ \, \mathsf{PhotoFinish} :: \mathsf{WebP_presets}$

Index

\sim D_profile	PhotoFinish::ImageReader, 85
PhotoFinish::D_profile, 33	PhotoFinish::ImageWriter, 87
\sim Destination	_method
PhotoFinish::Destination, 48	PhotoFinish::NoResults, 100
\sim Destinations	PhotoFinish::Unimplemented, 115
PhotoFinish::Destinations, 55	_msg
\sim Ditherer	PhotoFinish::ErrorMsg, 59
PhotoFinish::Ditherer, 57	_name
\sim Image	PhotoFinish::D_target, 39
PhotoFinish::Image, 77	_scale
~Kernel1Dvar	PhotoFinish::Kernel1Dvar, 92
PhotoFinish::Kernel1Dvar, 90	_size
~Kernel2D	PhotoFinish::D_target, 39
PhotoFinish::Kernel2D, 94	PhotoFinish::Kernel1Dvar, 92
~Profile	_start
CMS::Profile, 104	PhotoFinish::Kernel1Dvar, 92
~Transform	_to_size
CMS::Transform, 113	PhotoFinish::Kernel1Dvar, 92
~webp_stream_writer	_to_size_i
PhotoFinish::webp_stream_writer, 119	PhotoFinish::Kernel1Dvar, 92
gnu_cxx::new_allocator< Profile >	_values
CMS::Profile, 105	PhotoFinish::Kernel2D, 95
gnu_cxx::new_allocator< Transform >	_weights
CMS::Transform, 114	PhotoFinish::Kernel1Dvar, 92
_attribute	_width
PhotoFinish::Uninitialised, 116	PhotoFinish::D_target, 39
_centrex	PhotoFinish::Kernel2D, 95
PhotoFinish::Kernel2D, 95	
centrey	Absolute_colormetric
PhotoFinish::Kernel2D, 95	CMS, 11
_class	add_exif
PhotoFinish::NoResults, 100	PhotoFinish::webp_stream_writer, 119
PhotoFinish::Unimplemented, 115	add_icc
PhotoFinish::Uninitialised, 116	PhotoFinish::webp_stream_writer, 119
defined	add_resolution
_	PhotoFinish::Tags, 110
PhotoFinish::Role_Definable, 107 destination	add_ruler_pins
	PhotoFinish, 17
PhotoFinish::NoTargets, 101	add_rulers
PhotoFinish::PNGreader_cb, 102	PhotoFinish, 18
_filepath	add_searchpath
PhotoFinish::FileError, 61	PhotoFinish::Tags, 110
PhotoFinish::ImageReader, 85	add_variables
PhotoFinish::ImageWriter, 87	PhotoFinish::D_JP2, 28
_height	PhotoFinish::D_JPEG, 30
PhotoFinish::D_target, 39	PhotoFinish::D_TIFF, 41
PhotoFinish::Kernel2D, 95	PhotoFinish::D_WebP, 43
_image	PhotoFinish::Destination, 49
PhotoFinish::PNGreader_cb, 102	PhotoFinish::ImageWriter, 86
_is_open	add_xmp

154 INDEX

Photo Finish weeks atroom writer 110	Properve k only absolute colormetric 11
PhotoFinish::webp_stream_writer, 119	Preserve_k_only_absolute_colormetric, 11
after_chunk	Preserve_k_only_perceptual, 11
PhotoFinish::webp_stream_writer, 119	Preserve_k_only_relative_colormetric, 11
alpha_mult	Preserve_k_only_saturation, 11
PhotoFinish::Image, 77	Preserve_k_plane_absolute_colormetric, 11
Any	Preserve_k_plane_perceptual, 11
CMS, 10	Preserve_k_plane_relative_colormetric, 11
artist	Preserve_k_plane_saturation, 11
PhotoFinish::D_TIFF, 41	RGB, 10
at	Relative_colormetric, 11
PhotoFinish::Image, 78	Saturation, 11
- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	XYZ, 10
BYTES_MASK	
CMS.cc, 124	YCbCr, 10
before_chunk	YUV, 10
	YUVK, 10
PhotoFinish::webp_stream_writer, 119	Yxy, 10
begin	CMY
PhotoFinish::Destinations, 55, 56	CMS, 10
best_frame	CMYK
PhotoFinish::Destination, 49	CMS, 10
buffer	CHANNELS MASK
PhotoFinish::jpeg_destination_state_t, 88	-
PhotoFinish::jpeg_source_state_t, 88	CMS.cc, 124
buffer_size	CMS, 9
PhotoFinish::jpeg_destination_state_t, 88	ColourModel, 10
	Intent, 10
PhotoFinish::jpeg_source_state_t, 88	istream_close, 11
build	istream_read, 11
PhotoFinish::Kernel1Dvar, 91	istream_seek, 11
bytes_per_channel	istream_tell, 11
CMS::Format, 65	
bytes_per_pixel	istream_write, 11
CMS::Format, 65	OpenIOhandlerFromIFStream, 11
	OpenIOhandlerFromIStream, 11
CMS	operator<<, 11, 12
Absolute_colormetric, 11	ostream_close, 12
Any, 10	ostream_read, 12
CMY, 10	ostream seek, 12
	ostream tell, 12
CMYK, 10	ostream_write, 12
Greyscale, 10	CMS.cc, 123
HLS, 10	
HSV, 10	BYTES_MASK, 124
Lab, 10	CHANNELS_MASK, 124
LabV2, 10	COLORSPACE_MASK, 124
MCH1, 10	DOSWAP_MASK, 124
MCH10, 10	ENDIAN16_MASK, 124
MCH11, 10	EXTRA MASK, 124
MCH12, 10	FLAVOR MASK, 124
	FLOAT MASK, 124
MCH13, 10	lcms2_error_adaptor, 125
MCH14, 10	·
MCH15, 10	lcms2_errorhandler, 125
MCH2, 10	OPTIMIZED_MASK, 124
MCH3, 10	PLANAR_MASK, 124
MCH4, 10	SWAPFIRST_MASK, 125
MCH5, 10	CMS.hh, 125
MCH6, 10	lcms2_error_adaptor, 126
MCH7, 10	CMS::Format, 63
MCH8, 10	bytes_per_channel, 65
MCH9, 10	bytes_per_pixel, 65
Perceptual, 11	CMYK8, 66

	abannala CC	mbs 100
	channels, 66	ptr, 103
	colour_model, 66	read_info, 104
	extra_channels, 66	read_info_wide, 104
	Format, 65	sGrey, 104
	Grey16, 66	sRGB, 105
	Grey8, 66	save_to_mem, 104
	is_16bit, 66	write_tag, 105
	is 32bit, 66	CMS::Transform, 112
	is_8bit, 66	\sim Transform, 113
	is_chocolate, 67	gnu_cxx::new_allocator< Transform >, 114
	is double, 67	change_formats, 113
	is_endianswapped, 67	device_link, 113
	is_float, 67	input_format, 113
	is_fp, 67	output_format, 113
	— ·	• —
	is_half, 67	Proofing, 113
	is_integer, 67	ptr, 112
	is_optimised, 67	Transform, 113
	is_packed, 67	transform_buffer, 113
	is_planar, 67	CMYK8
	is_premult_alpha, 68	CMS::Format, 66
	is_swapped, 68	COLORSPACE_MASK
	is_swappedfirst, 68	CMS.cc, 124
	is_vanilla, 68	change_formats
	LabDouble, 68	CMS::Transform, 113
	LabFloat, 68	channels
	operator cmsUInt32Number, 68	CMS::Format, 66
	RGB16, 68	check rowdata alloc
	RGB8, 68	PhotoFinish::Image, 78
	scaleval, 68	clear_profile
		PhotoFinish::Destination, 49
	set_16bit, 69	•
	set_32bit, 69	closest_Rational
	set_8bit, 69	PhotoFinish, 18
	set_channel_type, 69, 70	cmsBaseType
	set_chocolate, 70	PhotoFinish::Ditherer, 57
	set_colour_model, 70	cmsTypeError
	set_double, 70	PhotoFinish::cmsTypeError, 25
	set_endianswap, 70	colour_model
	set_extra_channels, 70	CMS::Format, 66
	set_float, 70	ColourModel
	set_half, 70	CMS, 10
	set_packed, 70	compression
	set_planar, 70	PhotoFinish::D_TIFF, 41
	set_premult_alpha, 71	const iterator
	set_swap, 71	PhotoFinish::Destinations, 55
	set swapfirst, 71	convolve
	set_vanilla, 71	PhotoFinish::Kernel2D, 94
	total_channels, 71	convolve_h
	Transform, 72	PhotoFinish::Kernel1Dvar, 91
	unset_endianswap, 71	convolve_h_type
	unset_premult_alpha, 71	PhotoFinish::Kernel1Dvar, 91
	unset_swap, 71	convolve_h_type_channels
	unset_swapfirst, 71	PhotoFinish::Kernel1Dvar, 91
CMS	S::Profile, 102	convolve_type
	\sim Profile, 104	PhotoFinish::Kernel2D, 95
	gnu_cxx::new_allocator< Profile >, 105	convolve_type_channels
	Lab4, 104	PhotoFinish::Kernel2D, 95
	operator cmsHPROFILE, 104	convolve_v
	Profile, 103, 104	PhotoFinish::Kernel1Dvar, 91
		,

convolve_v_type	data_size
PhotoFinish::Kernel1Dvar, 91	PhotoFinish::D_profile, 34
convolve_v_type_channels	default_profile
PhotoFinish::Kernel1Dvar, 91	PhotoFinish::Image, 78
copy_from	definable
PhotoFinish::Tags, 110	PhotoFinish::definable, 45
copy_le_to	Definable.hh, 128
PhotoFinish, 18	defined
copy to	PhotoFinish::definable, 45
PhotoFinish::Tags, 110	PhotoFinish::Role_Definable, 107
copyright TIFE 40	depth
PhotoFinish::D_TIFF, 42	PhotoFinish::Destination, 49
count	Destination
PhotoFinish::Destinations, 55	PhotoFinish::Destination, 48
create	Destination.cc, 128
PhotoFinish::Kernel1Dvar, 92	Destination.hh, 129
PhotoFinish::Kernel2D, 95	Destination_items.cc, 129
crop_h	Destination_items.hh, 130
PhotoFinish::Frame, 73	DestinationError
crop_resize	PhotoFinish::DestinationError, 53
PhotoFinish::Frame, 73	Destinations
crop_w	PhotoFinish::Destinations, 55
PhotoFinish::Frame, 74	device link
	CMS::Transform, 113
Crop_x	
PhotoFinish::Frame, 74	dir
crop_y	PhotoFinish::Destination, 49
PhotoFinish::Frame, 74	dither
CropSolution.cc, 127	PhotoFinish::Ditherer, 57
max, 127	Ditherer
min, 127	PhotoFinish::Ditherer, 57
sqr, 127	Ditherer.cc, 131
CropSolution.hh, 127	nextpos, 131
CropSolver	pos, 131
PhotoFinish::CropSolver, 26	prevpos, 131
	Ditherer.hh, 131
D_JP2	dupe
PhotoFinish::D JP2, 27	PhotoFinish::Destination, 49
D_JPEG	PhotoFinish::Tags, 110
PhotoFinish::D_JPEG, 30	FIIOLOFIIIISII Tags, TTO
D PNG	ENDIAN16_MASK
PhotoFinish::D PNG, 32	CMS.cc, 124
D TIFF	EXIF_key_subst
-	-
PhotoFinish::D_TIFF, 41	PhotoFinish, 23
D_WebP	EXIF_value_subst
PhotoFinish::D_WebP, 43	PhotoFinish, 23
D_profile	EXIFtags
PhotoFinish::D_profile, 33	PhotoFinish::Image, 78
D_resize	PhotoFinish::Tags, 111
PhotoFinish::D_resize, 35	EXTRA_MASK
D_sharpen	CMS.cc, 124
PhotoFinish::D_sharpen, 37	embed_tags
D_target	PhotoFinish::ImageWriter, 86
PhotoFinish::D_target, 38	end
D thumbnail	PhotoFinish::Destinations, 55, 56
PhotoFinish::D_thumbnail, 40	PhotoFinish::PNGreader_cb, 102
	error callback
DOSWAP_MASK	_
CMS.cc, 124	PhotoFinish, 18
data	ErrorMsg
PhotoFinish::D_profile, 34	PhotoFinish::ErrorMsg, 58

eval	CMS::Format, 66
PhotoFinish::Kernel1Dvar, 92	Grey8
Exception.hh, 132	CMS::Format, 66
exif_key_read	Greyscale
PhotoFinish, 18	CMS, 10
exif value read	
PhotoFinish, 18	HLS
exists	CMS, 10
PhotoFinish, 18	HSV
extra_channels	CMS, 10
CMS::Format, 66	has data
extract_tags	PhotoFinish::D profile, 34
PhotoFinish::ImageReader, 84	has_profile
Thotol mism.magertoadel, et	PhotoFinish::Image, 78
FLAVOR MASK	has_targets
CMS.cc, 124	PhotoFinish::Destination, 49
FLOAT MASK	hash
CMS.cc, 124	PhotoFinish, 17
FileContentError	header
PhotoFinish::FileContentError, 59, 60	PhotoFinish, 24
FileError	
	height Photo Finish uP, torget 28
PhotoFinish::FileError, 61	PhotoFinish::D_target, 38
FileOpenError	PhotoFinish::Image, 78
PhotoFinish::FileOpenError, 62	IDTC key subst
filepath	IPTC_key_subst
PhotoFinish::D_profile, 34	PhotoFinish, 24
PhotoFinish::ImageFilepath, 82	IPTCtags
filter	PhotoFinish::Image, 79
PhotoFinish::D_resize, 35	PhotoFinish::Tags, 111
fix_filepath	Image
PhotoFinish::ImageFilepath, 82	PhotoFinish::Image, 77
fixed_filepath	Image.cc, 133
PhotoFinish::ImageFilepath, 82	Image.hh, 134
forcegrey	ImageFile.cc, 135
PhotoFinish::Destination, 49	ImageFile.hh, 135
forcergb	ImageFilepath
PhotoFinish::Destination, 49	PhotoFinish::ImageFilepath, 82
Format	ImageReader
CMS::Format, 65	PhotoFinish::ImageReader, 84
format	ImageWriter
PhotoFinish::Destination, 49	PhotoFinish::ImageWriter, 86
PhotoFinish::Image, 78	info
PhotoFinish::ImageFilepath, 82	PhotoFinish::PNGreader_cb, 102
Frame	info callback
PhotoFinish::Frame, 73	PhotoFinish, 18
Frame.cc, 132	input_format
Frame.hh, 133	CMS::Transform, 113
free_row	Intent
PhotoFinish::Image, 78	CMS, 10
i notor inismimage, 70	intent
GaussianSharpen	PhotoFinish::Destination, 50
PhotoFinish::GaussianSharpen, 75	iptc_key_read
generate	PhotoFinish, 18
PhotoFinish::D_thumbnail, 40	is
	PhotoFinish::jpeg_source_state_t, 88
get PhotoFinish::definable 45, 46	•• •
PhotoFinish::definable, 45, 46	is_16bit
get_profile Photo Finish: Postination, 40	CMS::Format, 66
PhotoFinish::Destination, 49	is_32bit
Grey16	CMS::Format, 66

is_8bit	jpeg_istream_init_source
CMS::Format, 66	PhotoFinish, 19
is chocolate	jpeg_istream_resync_to_restart
CMS::Format, 67	PhotoFinish, 19
is double	jpeg_istream_skip_input_data
CMS::Format, 67	PhotoFinish, 19
•	
is_endianswapped	jpeg_istream_src
CMS::Format, 67	PhotoFinish, 19
is_float	jpeg_istream_src_free
CMS::Format, 67	PhotoFinish, 19
is_fp	jpeg_istream_term_source
CMS::Format, 67	PhotoFinish, 19
is half	jpeg_ostream_dest
CMS::Format, 67	PhotoFinish, 19
•	
is_integer	jpeg_ostream_dest_free
CMS::Format, 67	PhotoFinish, 19
is_optimised	jpeg_read_profile
CMS::Format, 67	PhotoFinish, 19
is_packed	jpeg_write_profile
CMS::Format, 67	PhotoFinish, 20
is_planar	jpegfile_scan_RGB
CMS::Format, 67	PhotoFinish, 20
•	
is_premult_alpha	jpegfile_scan_greyscale
CMS::Format, 68	PhotoFinish, 20
is_swapped	
CMS::Format, 68	Kernel1Dvar
is_swappedfirst	PhotoFinish::Kernel1Dvar, 90
CMS::Format, 68	Kernel1Dvar.cc, 140
is vanilla	min, 141
-	sqr, 141
CMS::Format, 68	Kernel1Dvar.hh, 141
istream_close	
CMS, 11	Kernel2D
istream_read	PhotoFinish::Kernel2D, 94
CMS, 11	Kernel2D.cc, 141
istream_seek	sqr, 142
CMS, 11	Kernel2D.hh, 142
istream tell	Key
_	Tags_EXIF_subst.cc, 149
CMS, 11	14g5_EXII _5ab5t.66, 140
istream_write	LCMS2ErrorHandler.cc, 142
CMS, 11	
iterator	Lab
PhotoFinish::Destinations, 55	CMS, 10
	Lab4
JP2.hh, 135	CMS::Profile, 104
JP2_callbacks.cc, 136	LabV2
JP2reader.cc, 137	
	CMS. 10
•	CMS, 10
JP2writer.cc, 137	LabDouble
JP2writer.cc, 137 JPEG.hh, 137	LabDouble CMS::Format, 68
JP2writer.cc, 137 JPEG.hh, 137 JPEG_iostream.cc, 138	LabDouble CMS::Format, 68 LabFloat
JP2writer.cc, 137 JPEG.hh, 137 JPEG_iostream.cc, 138 JPEG_profiles.cc, 139	LabDouble CMS::Format, 68
JP2writer.cc, 137 JPEG.hh, 137 JPEG_iostream.cc, 138	LabDouble CMS::Format, 68 LabFloat
JP2writer.cc, 137 JPEG.hh, 137 JPEG_iostream.cc, 138 JPEG_profiles.cc, 139	LabDouble CMS::Format, 68 LabFloat CMS::Format, 68
JP2writer.cc, 137 JPEG.hh, 137 JPEG_jostream.cc, 138 JPEG_profiles.cc, 139 JPEG_scans.cc, 139 JPEGreader.cc, 140	LabDouble CMS::Format, 68 LabFloat CMS::Format, 68 Lanczos
JP2writer.cc, 137 JPEG.hh, 137 JPEG_jostream.cc, 138 JPEG_profiles.cc, 139 JPEG_scans.cc, 139 JPEGreader.cc, 140 JPEGwriter.cc, 140	LabDouble CMS::Format, 68 LabFloat CMS::Format, 68 Lanczos PhotoFinish::Lanczos, 96 lanczos
JP2writer.cc, 137 JPEG.hh, 137 JPEG_jostream.cc, 138 JPEG_profiles.cc, 139 JPEG_scans.cc, 139 JPEGreader.cc, 140 JPEGwriter.cc, 140 jp2	LabDouble CMS::Format, 68 LabFloat CMS::Format, 68 Lanczos PhotoFinish::Lanczos, 96 lanczos PhotoFinish::D_resize, 35
JP2writer.cc, 137 JPEG.hh, 137 JPEG_iostream.cc, 138 JPEG_profiles.cc, 139 JPEG_scans.cc, 139 JPEGreader.cc, 140 JPEGwriter.cc, 140 jp2 PhotoFinish::Destination, 50	LabDouble CMS::Format, 68 LabFloat CMS::Format, 68 Lanczos PhotoFinish::Lanczos, 96 lanczos PhotoFinish::D_resize, 35 last_write_time
JP2writer.cc, 137 JPEG.hh, 137 JPEG_iostream.cc, 138 JPEG_profiles.cc, 139 JPEG_scans.cc, 139 JPEGreader.cc, 140 JPEGwriter.cc, 140 jp2 PhotoFinish::Destination, 50 jpeg	LabDouble CMS::Format, 68 LabFloat CMS::Format, 68 Lanczos PhotoFinish::Lanczos, 96 lanczos PhotoFinish::D_resize, 35 last_write_time PhotoFinish, 20
JP2writer.cc, 137 JPEG.hh, 137 JPEG_iostream.cc, 138 JPEG_profiles.cc, 139 JPEG_scans.cc, 139 JPEGreader.cc, 140 JPEGwriter.cc, 140 jp2 PhotoFinish::Destination, 50 jpeg PhotoFinish::Destination, 50	LabDouble CMS::Format, 68 LabFloat CMS::Format, 68 Lanczos PhotoFinish::Lanczos, 96 lanczos PhotoFinish::D_resize, 35 last_write_time PhotoFinish, 20 lcms2_error_adaptor
JP2writer.cc, 137 JPEG.hh, 137 JPEG_iostream.cc, 138 JPEG_profiles.cc, 139 JPEG_scans.cc, 139 JPEGreader.cc, 140 JPEGwriter.cc, 140 jp2	LabDouble CMS::Format, 68 LabFloat CMS::Format, 68 Lanczos PhotoFinish::Lanczos, 96 lanczos PhotoFinish::D_resize, 35 last_write_time PhotoFinish, 20
JP2writer.cc, 137 JPEG.hh, 137 JPEG_iostream.cc, 138 JPEG_profiles.cc, 139 JPEG_scans.cc, 139 JPEGreader.cc, 140 JPEGwriter.cc, 140 jp2 PhotoFinish::Destination, 50 jpeg PhotoFinish::Destination, 50	LabDouble CMS::Format, 68 LabFloat CMS::Format, 68 Lanczos PhotoFinish::Lanczos, 96 lanczos PhotoFinish::D_resize, 35 last_write_time PhotoFinish, 20 lcms2_error_adaptor

PhotoFinish, 20	main
lcms2 errorhandler	photofinish.cc, 143
CMS.cc, 125	process_scans.cc, 145
PhotoFinish, 20	make_preview
LibraryError	process scans.cc, 145
PhotoFinish::LibraryError, 97	make thumbnail
limitval	PhotoFinish::Tags, 111
PhotoFinish, 20	max
limitval< double >	CropSolution.cc, 127
PhotoFinish, 20	maxheight
limitval< float >	PhotoFinish::D_thumbnail, 40
PhotoFinish, 20	maxwidth
limitval< unsigned char >	PhotoFinish::D_thumbnail, 40
PhotoFinish, 20	MemAllocError
limitval < unsigned int >	PhotoFinish::MemAllocError, 98
PhotoFinish, 21	method
limitval < unsigned long int >	PhotoFinish::D_WebP, 43
PhotoFinish, 21	min
limitval < unsigned short int >	CropSolution.cc, 127
PhotoFinish, 21 Load	Kernel1Dvar.cc, 141
PhotoFinish::Destinations, 56	WebP_ostream.cc, 151 modify chunk
load	PhotoFinish::webp_stream_writer, 119
PhotoFinish::Tags, 111	modify_format
lossless	PhotoFinish::Destination, 50
PhotoFinish::D_WebP, 43	modify_vp8x
lossy	PhotoFinish::webp_stream_writer, 119
PhotoFinish::D_WebP, 43	multihash
_ ,	PhotoFinish, 17
MCH1	
CMS, 10	name
CMS, 10 MCH10	PhotoFinish::D_profile, 34
CMS, 10 MCH10 CMS, 10	PhotoFinish::D_profile, 34 PhotoFinish::D_target, 38
CMS, 10 MCH10 CMS, 10 MCH11	PhotoFinish::D_profile, 34 PhotoFinish::D_target, 38 PhotoFinish::Destination, 50
CMS, 10 MCH10 CMS, 10 MCH11 CMS, 10	PhotoFinish::D_profile, 34 PhotoFinish::D_target, 38 PhotoFinish::Destination, 50 nextpos
CMS, 10 MCH10 CMS, 10 MCH11 CMS, 10 MCH12	PhotoFinish::D_profile, 34 PhotoFinish::D_target, 38 PhotoFinish::Destination, 50 nextpos Ditherer.cc, 131
CMS, 10 MCH10 CMS, 10 MCH11 CMS, 10 MCH12 CMS, 10	PhotoFinish::D_profile, 34 PhotoFinish::D_target, 38 PhotoFinish::Destination, 50 nextpos Ditherer.cc, 131 NoResults
CMS, 10 MCH10 CMS, 10 MCH11 CMS, 10 MCH12 CMS, 10 MCH13	PhotoFinish::D_profile, 34 PhotoFinish::D_target, 38 PhotoFinish::Destination, 50 nextpos Ditherer.cc, 131 NoResults PhotoFinish::NoResults, 99
CMS, 10 MCH10 CMS, 10 MCH11 CMS, 10 MCH12 CMS, 10 MCH13 CMS, 10	PhotoFinish::D_profile, 34 PhotoFinish::D_target, 38 PhotoFinish::Destination, 50 nextpos Ditherer.cc, 131 NoResults PhotoFinish::NoResults, 99 NoTargets
CMS, 10 MCH10 CMS, 10 MCH11 CMS, 10 MCH12 CMS, 10 MCH13 CMS, 10 MCH14	PhotoFinish::D_profile, 34 PhotoFinish::D_target, 38 PhotoFinish::Destination, 50 nextpos Ditherer.cc, 131 NoResults PhotoFinish::NoResults, 99 NoTargets PhotoFinish::NoTargets, 101
CMS, 10 MCH10 CMS, 10 MCH11 CMS, 10 MCH12 CMS, 10 MCH13 CMS, 10	PhotoFinish::D_profile, 34 PhotoFinish::D_target, 38 PhotoFinish::Destination, 50 nextpos Ditherer.cc, 131 NoResults PhotoFinish::NoResults, 99 NoTargets PhotoFinish::NoTargets, 101 noresize
CMS, 10 MCH10 CMS, 10 MCH11 CMS, 10 MCH12 CMS, 10 MCH13 CMS, 10 MCH14 CMS, 10 MCH14 CMS, 10 MCH15	PhotoFinish::D_profile, 34 PhotoFinish::D_target, 38 PhotoFinish::Destination, 50 nextpos Ditherer.cc, 131 NoResults PhotoFinish::NoResults, 99 NoTargets PhotoFinish::NoTargets, 101 noresize PhotoFinish::Destination, 50
CMS, 10 MCH10 CMS, 10 MCH11 CMS, 10 MCH12 CMS, 10 MCH13 CMS, 10 MCH14 CMS, 10	PhotoFinish::D_profile, 34 PhotoFinish::D_target, 38 PhotoFinish::Destination, 50 nextpos Ditherer.cc, 131 NoResults PhotoFinish::NoResults, 99 NoTargets PhotoFinish::NoTargets, 101 noresize PhotoFinish::Destination, 50 num_qualities
CMS, 10 MCH10 CMS, 10 MCH11 CMS, 10 MCH12 CMS, 10 MCH13 CMS, 10 MCH14 CMS, 10 MCH14 CMS, 10 MCH15 CMS, 10	PhotoFinish::D_profile, 34 PhotoFinish::D_target, 38 PhotoFinish::Destination, 50 nextpos Ditherer.cc, 131 NoResults PhotoFinish::NoResults, 99 NoTargets PhotoFinish::NoTargets, 101 noresize PhotoFinish::Destination, 50 num_qualities PhotoFinish::D_JP2, 28
CMS, 10 MCH10 CMS, 10 MCH11 CMS, 10 MCH12 CMS, 10 MCH13 CMS, 10 MCH14 CMS, 10 MCH15 CMS, 10 MCH15 CMS, 10 MCH2	PhotoFinish::D_profile, 34 PhotoFinish::D_target, 38 PhotoFinish::Destination, 50 nextpos Ditherer.cc, 131 NoResults PhotoFinish::NoResults, 99 NoTargets PhotoFinish::NoTargets, 101 noresize PhotoFinish::Destination, 50 num_qualities PhotoFinish::D_JP2, 28 num_rates
CMS, 10 MCH10 CMS, 10 MCH11 CMS, 10 MCH12 CMS, 10 MCH13 CMS, 10 MCH14 CMS, 10 MCH15 CMS, 10 MCH15 CMS, 10 MCH2 CMS, 10	PhotoFinish::D_profile, 34 PhotoFinish::D_target, 38 PhotoFinish::Destination, 50 nextpos Ditherer.cc, 131 NoResults PhotoFinish::NoResults, 99 NoTargets PhotoFinish::NoTargets, 101 noresize PhotoFinish::Destination, 50 num_qualities PhotoFinish::D_JP2, 28
CMS, 10 MCH10	PhotoFinish::D_profile, 34 PhotoFinish::D_target, 38 PhotoFinish::Destination, 50 nextpos Ditherer.cc, 131 NoResults PhotoFinish::NoResults, 99 NoTargets PhotoFinish::NoTargets, 101 noresize PhotoFinish::Destination, 50 num_qualities PhotoFinish::D_JP2, 28 num_rates PhotoFinish::D_JP2, 28
CMS, 10 MCH10	PhotoFinish::D_profile, 34 PhotoFinish::D_target, 38 PhotoFinish::Destination, 50 nextpos Ditherer.cc, 131 NoResults PhotoFinish::NoResults, 99 NoTargets PhotoFinish::NoTargets, 101 noresize PhotoFinish::Destination, 50 num_qualities PhotoFinish::D_JP2, 28 num_rates PhotoFinish::D_JP2, 28 num_targets
CMS, 10 MCH10 CMS, 10 MCH11 CMS, 10 MCH12 CMS, 10 MCH13 CMS, 10 MCH14 CMS, 10 MCH15 CMS, 10 MCH15 CMS, 10 MCH2 CMS, 10 MCH2 CMS, 10 MCH2 CMS, 10 MCH3 CMS, 10 MCH4 CMS, 10 MCH4 CMS, 10 MCH4 CMS, 10 MCH5	PhotoFinish::D_profile, 34 PhotoFinish::D_target, 38 PhotoFinish::Destination, 50 nextpos Ditherer.cc, 131 NoResults PhotoFinish::NoResults, 99 NoTargets PhotoFinish::NoTargets, 101 noresize PhotoFinish::Destination, 50 num_qualities PhotoFinish::D_JP2, 28 num_rates PhotoFinish::D_JP2, 28 num_targets PhotoFinish::Destination, 50
CMS, 10 MCH10 CMS, 10 MCH11 CMS, 10 MCH12 CMS, 10 MCH13 CMS, 10 MCH14 CMS, 10 MCH15 CMS, 10 MCH2 CMS, 10 MCH2 CMS, 10 MCH2 CMS, 10 MCH3 CMS, 10 MCH3 CMS, 10 MCH4 CMS, 10 MCH4 CMS, 10 MCH5 CMS, 10	PhotoFinish::D_profile, 34 PhotoFinish::D_target, 38 PhotoFinish::Destination, 50 nextpos Ditherer.cc, 131 NoResults PhotoFinish::NoResults, 99 NoTargets PhotoFinish::NoTargets, 101 noresize PhotoFinish::Destination, 50 num_qualities PhotoFinish::D_JP2, 28 num_rates PhotoFinish::D_JP2, 28 num_targets PhotoFinish::Destination, 50 numresolutions PhotoFinish::D_JP2, 28
CMS, 10 MCH10 CMS, 10 MCH11 CMS, 10 MCH12 CMS, 10 MCH13 CMS, 10 MCH14 CMS, 10 MCH15 CMS, 10 MCH2 CMS, 10 MCH2 CMS, 10 MCH2 CMS, 10 MCH2 CMS, 10 MCH3 CMS, 10 MCH3 CMS, 10 MCH4 CMS, 10 MCH4 CMS, 10 MCH5 CMS, 10 MCH6	PhotoFinish::D_profile, 34 PhotoFinish::D_target, 38 PhotoFinish::Destination, 50 nextpos Ditherer.cc, 131 NoResults PhotoFinish::NoResults, 99 NoTargets PhotoFinish::NoTargets, 101 noresize PhotoFinish::Destination, 50 num_qualities PhotoFinish::D_JP2, 28 num_rates PhotoFinish::D_JP2, 28 num_targets PhotoFinish::Destination, 50 numresolutions PhotoFinish::D_JP2, 28
CMS, 10 MCH10	PhotoFinish::D_profile, 34 PhotoFinish::D_target, 38 PhotoFinish::Destination, 50 nextpos Ditherer.cc, 131 NoResults PhotoFinish::NoResults, 99 NoTargets PhotoFinish::NoTargets, 101 noresize PhotoFinish::Destination, 50 num_qualities PhotoFinish::D_JP2, 28 num_rates PhotoFinish::D_JP2, 28 num_targets PhotoFinish::Destination, 50 numresolutions PhotoFinish::D_JP2, 28 OPTIMIZED_MASK CMS.cc, 124
CMS, 10 MCH10	PhotoFinish::D_profile, 34 PhotoFinish::D_target, 38 PhotoFinish::Destination, 50 nextpos Ditherer.cc, 131 NoResults PhotoFinish::NoResults, 99 NoTargets PhotoFinish::NoTargets, 101 noresize PhotoFinish::Destination, 50 num_qualities PhotoFinish::D_JP2, 28 num_rates PhotoFinish::D_JP2, 28 num_targets PhotoFinish::Destination, 50 numresolutions PhotoFinish::D_JP2, 28 OPTIMIZED_MASK CMS.cc, 124 open
CMS, 10 MCH10	PhotoFinish::D_profile, 34 PhotoFinish::D_target, 38 PhotoFinish::Destination, 50 nextpos Ditherer.cc, 131 NoResults PhotoFinish::NoResults, 99 NoTargets PhotoFinish::NoTargets, 101 noresize PhotoFinish::Destination, 50 num_qualities PhotoFinish::D_JP2, 28 num_rates PhotoFinish::D_JP2, 28 num_targets PhotoFinish::Destination, 50 numresolutions PhotoFinish::D_JP2, 28 OPTIMIZED_MASK CMS.cc, 124 open PhotoFinish::ImageReader, 84
CMS, 10 MCH10 CMS, 10 MCH11 CMS, 10 MCH12 CMS, 10 MCH13 CMS, 10 MCH14 CMS, 10 MCH15 CMS, 10 MCH2 CMS, 10 MCH2 CMS, 10 MCH3 CMS, 10 MCH3 CMS, 10 MCH4 CMS, 10 MCH4 CMS, 10 MCH4 CMS, 10 MCH5 CMS, 10 MCH5 CMS, 10 MCH5 CMS, 10 MCH6 CMS, 10 MCH6 CMS, 10 MCH7 CMS, 10 MCH7 CMS, 10 MCH8	PhotoFinish::D_profile, 34 PhotoFinish::D_target, 38 PhotoFinish::Destination, 50 nextpos Ditherer.cc, 131 NoResults PhotoFinish::NoResults, 99 NoTargets PhotoFinish::NoTargets, 101 noresize PhotoFinish::Destination, 50 num_qualities PhotoFinish::D_JP2, 28 num_rates PhotoFinish::D_JP2, 28 num_targets PhotoFinish::Destination, 50 numresolutions PhotoFinish::D_JP2, 28 OPTIMIZED_MASK CMS.cc, 124 open PhotoFinish::ImageReader, 84 PhotoFinish::ImageWriter, 86
CMS, 10 MCH10	PhotoFinish::D_profile, 34 PhotoFinish::D_target, 38 PhotoFinish::Destination, 50 nextpos Ditherer.cc, 131 NoResults PhotoFinish::NoResults, 99 NoTargets PhotoFinish::NoTargets, 101 noresize PhotoFinish::Destination, 50 num_qualities PhotoFinish::D_JP2, 28 num_rates PhotoFinish::D_JP2, 28 num_targets PhotoFinish::Destination, 50 numresolutions PhotoFinish::D_JP2, 28 OPTIMIZED_MASK CMS.cc, 124 open PhotoFinish::ImageReader, 84 PhotoFinish::ImageWriter, 86 OpenIOhandlerFromIFStream
CMS, 10 MCH10 CMS, 10 MCH11 CMS, 10 MCH12 CMS, 10 MCH13 CMS, 10 MCH14 CMS, 10 MCH15 CMS, 10 MCH2 CMS, 10 MCH2 CMS, 10 MCH3 CMS, 10 MCH3 CMS, 10 MCH4 CMS, 10 MCH4 CMS, 10 MCH4 CMS, 10 MCH5 CMS, 10 MCH5 CMS, 10 MCH5 CMS, 10 MCH6 CMS, 10 MCH6 CMS, 10 MCH7 CMS, 10 MCH7 CMS, 10 MCH8	PhotoFinish::D_profile, 34 PhotoFinish::D_target, 38 PhotoFinish::Destination, 50 nextpos Ditherer.cc, 131 NoResults PhotoFinish::NoResults, 99 NoTargets PhotoFinish::NoTargets, 101 noresize PhotoFinish::Destination, 50 num_qualities PhotoFinish::D_JP2, 28 num_rates PhotoFinish::D_JP2, 28 num_targets PhotoFinish::Destination, 50 numresolutions PhotoFinish::D_JP2, 28 OPTIMIZED_MASK CMS.cc, 124 open PhotoFinish::ImageReader, 84 PhotoFinish::ImageWriter, 86

CMS, 11	info_callback, 18
operator cmsHPROFILE	iptc_key_read, 18
CMS::Profile, 104	jpeg_istream_fill_input_buffer, 18
operator cmsUInt32Number	jpeg_istream_init_source, 19
CMS::Format, 68	jpeg_istream_resync_to_restart, 19
operator T	jpeg_istream_skip_input_data, 19
PhotoFinish::definable, 46	jpeg_istream_src, 19
operator<<	jpeg_istream_src_free, 19
CMS, 11, 12	jpeg_istream_term_source, 19
PhotoFinish::definable, 46	jpeg_ostream_dest, 19
PhotoFinish::ImageFilepath, 82	jpeg_ostream_dest_free, 19
operator->	jpeg_read_profile, 19
PhotoFinish::definable, 46	jpeg_write_profile, 20
operator=	jpegfile_scan_RGB, 20
PhotoFinish::D_profile, 34	jpegfile_scan_greyscale, 20
PhotoFinish::definable, 46	last_write_time, 20
PhotoFinish::Destination, 50	lcms2_error_adaptor, 20
PhotoFinish::Destinations, 56	lcms2 errorhandler, 20
os	limitval, 20
PhotoFinish::jpeg_destination_state_t, 88	limitval< double >, 20
ostream_close	limitval < float >, 20
CMS, 12	limitval < unsigned char >, 20
ostream_read	limitval < unsigned onal >, 20
CMS, 12	limitval < unsigned long int >, 21
ostream_seek	limitval < unsigned short int >, 21
CMS, 12	multihash, 17
ostream_tell	parse_Rational, 21
CMS, 12	png_end_cb, 21
ostream_write	
CMS, 12	png_flush_ostream_cb, 21
output_format	png_info_cb, 21
CMS::Transform, 113	png_row_cb, 21
	png_write_ostream_cb, 21
PLANAR_MASK	profile_name, 21
CMS.cc, 124	read_le32, 22
PNGreader.cc, 143	read_planar, 22
PNGreader_cb	rulerlist, 17
PhotoFinish::PNGreader_cb, 102	rulerpair, 17
PNGreader_cb.cc, 143	scaleval, 22
PNGreader_cb.hh, 144	scaleval< double >, 22
PNGwriter.cc, 144	scaleval< float >, 22
parse_Rational	scaleval< unsigned char >, 22
PhotoFinish, 21	scaleval< unsigned int >, 22
Perceptual	scaleval< unsigned long int >, 22
CMS, 11	scaleval< unsigned short int >, 22
PhotoFinish, 12	stringlist, 17
add_ruler_pins, 17	subst_table, 17
add_rulers, 18	transfer_alpha, 22
closest_Rational, 18	transfer_alpha_typed, 22
copy_le_to, 18	transfer_alpha_typed2, 23
EXIF_key_subst, 23	warning_callback, 23
EXIF_value_subst, 23	WebP_presets, 24
error_callback, 18	webp_stream_writer_func, 23
exif_key_read, 18	write_be, 23
exif_value_read, 18	write_packed, 23
exists, 18	write_planar, 23
hash, 17	XMP_key_subst, 24
header, 24	xmp_key_read, 23
IPTC_key_subst, 24	PhotoFinish::CropSolver, 26

0 0 1 00	
CropSolver, 26	set_preset, 44
solve, 26	set_quality, 44
PhotoFinish::D_JP2, 27	PhotoFinish::D_profile, 32
add_variables, 28	\sim D_profile, 33
D_JP2, <mark>27</mark>	D_profile, 33
num_qualities, 28	data, 34
num_rates, 28	data_size, 34
numresolutions, 28	filepath, 34
prog_order, 28	has data, 34
quality, 28	name, 34
rate, 28	operator=, 34
read_config, 28	profile, 34
	•
reversible, 28	ptr, 33
set_irreversible, 28	read_config, 34
set_numresolutions, 28	PhotoFinish::D_resize, 35
set_prog_order, 28	D_resize, 35
set_qualities, 29	filter, 35
set_quality, 29	lanczos, 35
set_rate, 29	read_config, 36
set_rates, 29	support, 36
set reversible, 29	PhotoFinish::D_sharpen, 36
set_tile_size, 29	D_sharpen, 37
tile_size, 29	radius, 37
PhotoFinish::D JPEG, 29	read_config, 37
add_variables, 30	sigma, 37
D_JPEG, 30	PhotoFinish::D_target, 37
	_ ·
progressive, 30	_height, 39
quality, 30	_name, 39
read_config, 31	_size, 39
sample, 31	_width, 39
set_progressive, 31	D_target, 38
set_quality, 31	height, 38
set_sample, 31	name, 38
PhotoFinish::D PNG, 31	ptr, 38
D PNG, 32	read_config, 38
read_config, 32	size, 38
PhotoFinish::D_TIFF, 40	width, 39
add_variables, 41	PhotoFinish::D_thumbnail, 39
artist, 41	D_thumbnail, 40
compression, 41	generate, 40
copyright, 42	maxheight, 40
D_TIFF, 41	maxwidth, 40
read_config, 42	read_config, 40
set_artist, 42	PhotoFinish::Destination, 47
set_compression, 42	\sim Destination, 48
set_copyright, 42	add_variables, 49
PhotoFinish::D_WebP, 42	best_frame, 49
add_variables, 43	clear_profile, 49
D_WebP, 43	depth, 49
lossless, 43	Destination, 48
lossy, 43	dir, 49
method, 43	dupe, 49
	•
preset, 43	forcegrey, 49
quality, 43	forcergb, 49
read_config, 44	format, 49
set_lossless, 44	get_profile, 49
set_lossy, 44	has_targets, 49
set_method, 44	intent, 50

jpeg, 50 modify, format, 50 modify, 74 modify, 73 modify, 73 modify, 74 modify, 73 modify, 73 modify, 74 modify, 73 modify, 73 modify, 74 modify, 73 modify, 74 modify, 74 modify, 73 modify, 74 mod		
modify_format, 50 name, 50 name, 50 noresize, 50 porfile, 50 profile, 50 resize, 51 set_jpeg, 51 set_jpeg, 51 set_jpeg, 51 set_profile, 51 set_profile, 51 set_webp, 51 set_webp, 51 set_webp, 51 sharpen, 51 slargets, 51 targets, 51 targets, 51 targets, 51 targets, 51 thumbnail, 52 tiff, 52 webp, 52 webp, 52 webp, 52 PhotoFinish::DestinationError, 52 Destinations, 55 begin, 55, 56 const_terator, 55 const_terator, 56 value, 50 va	jp2, 50	crop_h, 73
name, 50 noresize, 50 noresize, 50 noresize, 50 normitargets, 50 ppg, 50 ppg, 50 ppf, 50 ppf, 48 read_config, 50 resize, 51 set_jpg, 51 set_jpg, 51 set_pg, 51 set_pg, 51 set_pg, 51 set_webp, 51 sharpen, 51 size, 51 targets, 51 thumbhail, 52 tiff, 52 webp, 52 PhotoFinish:DestinationError, 52 DestinationError, 53 what, 54 PhotoFinish:Destinations, 54 ~Destinations, 55 begin, 55, 56 const_iterator, 55 cont, 55, 56 tierator, 55 Destinations, 56 Destinations, 56 Des		• —
noresize, 50 num_targets, 50 pnmmeters, 50 poperator=, 50 ppmmeters, 50 popmmeters, 50 profile, 51 set_jpel, 51 set_jpel, 51 set_ppel, 51 set_ppel, 51 set_profile, 51 set_tiff, 51 set_webp, 51 set_webp, 51 stargets, 51 targets, 51 thumbnail, 52 tiff, 52 webp, 52 profile, 78 profile, 78 height, 78 liPTCtags, 79 profile, 78 height, 78 liPTCtags, 79 profile, 78 profile, 79 profi	•	• —
num_largets, 50 operator=, 50 operator=, 50 profile, 50 resize, 51 set_depth, 51 set_joe, 51 set_joe, 51 set_profile, 51 set_profile, 51 set_profile, 51 set_profile, 51 set_profile, 51 set_webp, 51 set_webp, 51 stargets, 51 thumbnail, 52 tiff, 52 webp, 52 PhotoFinish::DestinationError, 52 pestinationError, 53 what, 54 PhotoFinish::Destinations, 54 ~Destinations, 55 begin, 55, 56 const_iterator, 55 count, 55 Destinations, 55 peratore, 56 PhotoFinish::ErrorMsg, 58 _msg, 59 ErrorMsg, 58 profile, 79 profile, 79 profile, 79 profile, 79 set_resolution_from_size, 79 set_resolution_fr		• —
operator=, 50 pny, 50 profile, 50 set_depth, 51 set_depth, 51 set_pog, 51 set_pog, 51 set_pofile, 51 set_webp, 51 set_webp, 51 set_webp, 51 size, 51 targets, 51 targets, 51 thumbnail, 52 tiff, 52 webp, 52 PhotoFinish::DestinationError, 52 pestinationError, 53 what, 54 PhotoFinish::Destinations, 54 ~Destinations, 55 begin, 55, 56 const_iterator, 55 count, 55 Destinations, 55 pedinations, 55 pedinations, 55 pedinations, 55 porator=, 56 PhotoFinish::Ditherer, 57 pixel, 57 dither, 57 pitherer, 57 photoFinish::FileContentError, 59 FileContentError, 60 set, 58 photoFinish::FileContentError, 61 filepath, 61 filepath, 61 filepatr, 61 photoFinish::FileCopenError, 61 filepopenError, 62 photoFinish::FileCopenError, 61 filepopenError, 62 photoFinish::FileCopenError, 61 filepatr, 6	•	. — .
prig. 50 profile, 50 resize, 51 set depth, 51 set jpeg, 52 set jpe	_ ·	•
profile, 50 ptr, 48 read_config, 50 resize, 51 set_depth, 51 set_jpeg, 51 set_jpeg, 51 set_jpeg, 51 set_webp, 51 set_webp, 51 set_webp, 51 set_webp, 51 set_webp, 51 set_webp, 51 set_gen, 51 set_webp, 51 set_webp, 51 set_webp, 52 PhotoFinish:DestinationError, 52 Destinations, 55 const_iterator, 55 const_iterator, 55 cond, 55, 56 iterator, 55 cond, 55, 56 const_iterator, 55 cond, 55, 56 iterator, 55 cond, 55 cond, 55 poprator=, 56 PhotoFinish:Ditherer, 57 cmsBase Type, 57 dither, 57 photoFinish:FireContentError, 59 FileContentError, 59 FileContentError, 60 _fliepath, 61 FileCopenError, 61 FileOpenError, 61 FileOpenError, 62 photoFinish:In:In:ImageWriter, 85 _fliepath, 87 photoFinish:FileContentError, 61 FileOpenError, 62 photoFinish:FileContentError, 61 FileOpenError, 62 photoFinish:In:InigeWriter, 85 _fliepath, 87 photoFinish:FileContentError, 61 FileContentError, 62 photoFinish:FileCopenError, 61 FileContentError, 62 photoFinish:FileCopenError, 61 FileContentError, 62 photoFinish:InigeWriter, 85 _fliepath, 87 fliepath, 88 js_open, 85 extract_tags, 84 mageReader, 84 open, 84 phr, 84 read, 84 photoFinish:IniangeWriter, 85 _fliepath, 87 fliepath, 87	•	•
ptr, 48		•
read_config, 50 resize, 51 set_depth, 51 set_jpeg, 51 set_jpeg, 51 set_jpeg, 51 set_png, 51 set_profile, 51 set_png, 51 set_profile, 51 set_png, 51 set_profile, 51 set_png, 51 set_png, 51 set_webp, 51 sharpen, 51 sharpen, 51 size, 51 thumbnail, 52 tiff, 52 webp, 52 PhotoFinish::DestinationError, 52 DestinationError, 53 what, 54 ~DestinationError, 53 what, 54 ~Destinations, 55 begin, 55, 56 const_iterator, 55 const_iterator, 55 cont, 55 Destinations, 55 bedin, 55, 56 iterator, 55 cont, 55 Destinations, 55 bedins, 55, 66 iterator, 55 cont, 55 Destinations, 55 postinations, 56 porator=, 56 PhotoFinish::Ditherer, 57 cmsBaseType, 57 dither, 57 Ditherer, 57 PhotoFinish::ErrorMsg, 58 _msg, 59 ErrorMsg, 58 what, 58 PhotoFinish::FileContentError, 59 FileContentError, 59, 60 what, 60 PhotoFinish::FileContentError, 60 _filepath, 61 plageReader, 84 ptr, 84 ptotoFinish::ImageWriter, 85 _filepath, 87 photoFinish::ImageWriter, 85 _filepath, 67 pilepath, 67 pilepath, 67 pilepath, 67 pilepath, 67 pilepath, 67 pilepath, 68 ptr, 84 ptotoFinish::ImageWriter, 85 _filepath, 87 ptotoFinish::ImageWr	•	•
resize, 51 set_depth, 51 set_jp2, 51 set_jpeg, 51 set_jpeg, 51 set_pg, 51 set_pg, 51 set_profile, 51 set_profile, 51 set_webp, 51 set_webp, 51 set_webp, 51 size, 51 targets, 51 thumbnail, 52 tiff, 52 webp, 52 PhotoFinish:Destinations, 54 -Destinations, 55 count, 55 Destinations, 56 set_yres, 80 transform_colour, 8	•	·
set_depth, 51 set_jpeg, 51 set_jpeg, 51 set_png, 51 set_png, 51 set_png, 51 set_profile, 51 set_webp, 51 set_webp, 51 slape, 51 set_webp, 51 size, 51 set_webp, 51 size, 51 set_webp, 52 PhotoFinish:DestinationError, 52 Destinations, 55 begin, 55, 56 cont, 55 Destinations, 55 count, 55 Destinations, 55 end, 55, 56 iterator, 55 count, 55 Destinations, 55 end, 55, 56 photoFinish:Ditherer, 56 PhotoFinish:Ditherer, 56 PhotoFinish:ErirorMsg, 58msg, 59 ErrorMsg, 58 what, 58 PhotoFinish::FileContentError, 59 PhotoFinish::FileCopenError, 61 FileCopenError, 62 what, 60 PhotoFinish::FileCopenError, 61 FileCopenError, 62 what, 62 PhotoFinish::FileCopenError, 61 FileCopenError, 62 what, 62 PhotoFinish::FileCopenError, 61 FileCopenError, 62 what, 62 PhotoFinish::FileCopenError, 61 FileCopenError, 62 Filepath, 82 filepath, 87 Filepath, 87 Filepath, 87 Filepath, 86 Filepath, 87	_ -	-
set_jpeg, 51 at, 78 set_peg, 51 check_rowdata_alloc, 78 set_pog, 51 default_profile, 78 set_profile, 51 EXIFtags, 78 set_uebp, 51 format, 78 sharpen, 51 has_profile, 78 sharpen, 51 has_profile, 78 size, 51 height, 78 thumbhail, 52 lmage, 77 tiff, 52 pixel_size, 79 webp, 52 profile, 79 PhotoFinish::DestinationError, 52 ptr, 77 DestinationError, 53 row, 5ize, 79 PhotoFinish::Destinations, 54 set_profile, 79 ~Destinations, 55 set_profile, 79 begin, 55, 56 set_yres, 80 count, 55 set_yres, 80 Destinations, 55 set_yres, 80 iterator, 55 set_yres, 80 transform_colour, 80 transform_colour, 80 transform_colour, 80 transform_colour_inplace, 80 un_alpha_mult, 80 width, 80 widther, 57 yres, 81 PhotoFinish::ImageFilepath, 81 filepath, 82 fix fliepath, 82<		_
set_peg, 51 check_rowdata_alloc, 78 set_profile, 51 set_profile, 78 set_profile, 51 EXIFtags, 78 set_webp, 51 free_row, 78 sharpen, 51 has_profile, 78 size, 51 has_profile, 78 targets, 51 lpTCtags, 79 thumbnail, 52 lmage, 77 tiff, 52 pixel_size, 79 webp, 52 profile, 79 PhotoFinish:DestinationError, 52 ptr, 77 DestinationError, 53 row, 79 what, 54 row, size, 79 PhotoFinish::Destinations, 54 set_profile, 79 ~Destinations, 55 set_resolution, 79 begin, 55, 56 set_resolution, 79 const_iterator, 55 set_resolution, 79 set_yres, 80 set_yres, 80 transform_colour, 80 transform_colour, 80 transform_colour, 80 transform_colour_inplace, 80 un_alpha_mult, 80 width, 80 ND totoFinish::Ditherer, 57 profile, 79 Cother, 57 PhotoFinish::MageFilepath, 81 pilepath, 82 fix filepath, 82 <td>_ ·</td> <td>· —</td>	_ ·	· —
set_png, 51 set_profile, 51 set_profile, 51 set_webp, 51 set_webp, 51 sharpen, 51 size, 51 targets, 51 thumbnail, 52 tiff, 52 webp, 52 PhotoFinish::DestinationError, 52 DestinationError, 53 what, 54 PhotoFinish::Destinations, 54 ~Destinations, 55 begin, 55, 56 const_iterator, 55 Destinations, 56 Destinations, 5	 -	
set_profile, 51 set_liff, 51 set_webp, 51 sharpen, 51 sharpen, 51 size, 51 targets, 51 thumbnail, 52 tiff, 52 webp, 52 PhotoFinish:DestinationError, 52 DestinationError, 53 what, 54 PhotoFinish:Destinations, 54		
set_liff, 51 set_webp, 51 sharpen, 51 size, 51 targets, 51 targets, 51 thumbnail, 52 tiff, 52 webp, 52 PhotoFinish:DestinationError, 52 begin, 55, 56 const_iterator, 55 count, 55 Destinations, 55 end, 55, 56 iterator, 55 count, 55 Destinations, 55 end, 55, 56 operator=, 56 PhotoFinish::Ditherer, 56 coperator=, 56 PhotoFinish::Ditherer, 57 cmsBaseType, 57 dither, 57 DethotFinish::Ditherer, 58 myab, 59 ErrorMsg, 58 what, 58 PhotoFinish::FireContentError, 59 FileContentError, 60filepath, 61 FileError, 61 what, 61 PhotoFinish::FineContentError, 61 FileCopenError, 62 what, 62 PhotoFinish::FileCopenError, 61 FileCopenError, 62 what, 62 Filepath, 87 FileCopenError, 62 what, 62 Filepath, 87 Filepath, 87 Filepath, 87 Filepath, 87 Filepath, 87 Filepath, 86filepath, 81 Filepath, 86filepath, 87 FileConfenish::FileConeError, 61 FileCopenError, 62 What, 62 Filepoth, 87 FileComenterror, 61 FileComenterror, 62 Filepoth, 87 FileComenterror, 63 Filecomenterror, 64 Filecomenterror, 65 Filecomenterror, 6		— •
set_webp, 51 free_row, 78 sharpen, 51 has_profile, 78 size, 51 left, 78 targets, 51 left, 78 thumbnail, 52 lmage, 77 tiff, 52 pixel_size, 79 webp, 52 profile, 79 PhotoFinish::DestinationError, 52 ptr, 77 DestinationError, 53 row, 79 what, 54 row_size, 79 PhotoFinish::Destinations, 54 set_profile, 79 ~Destinations, 55 set_profile, 79 Const_iterator, 55 set_profile, 79 set_resolution, 79 set_profile, 79 set_profile, 79 set_profile, 79 chotspirish::Biblitherer,		
sharpen, 51 size, 51 targets, 51 thumbnail, 52 tiff, 52 webp, 52 PhotoFinish::Destinations, 54	- :	
size, 51 targets, 51 targets, 51 thumbnail, 52 tiff, 52 webp, 52 PhotoFinish::DestinationError, 52 Destinations:To, 53 what, 54 PhotoFinish::Destinations, 54 ~Destinations, 55 begin, 55, 56 count, 55 Destinations, 55 Destinations, 55 end, 55, 56 iterator, 55 Load, 56 operator=, 56 PhotoFinish::Ditherer, 57 Citherer, 57 Ditherer, 57 Ditherer, 57 Ditherer, 57 Ditherer, 57 PhotoFinish::FileContentError, 59 FileContentError, 60filepath, 61 FileError, 61 what, 61 PhotoFinish::FileOpenError, 61 FileCopenError, 62 what, 62 PhotoFinish::FileQpenError, 61 FileOpenError, 62 what, 62 PhotoFinish::FileQpenError, 61 Filepath, 82 filepath, 87 FileOpenError, 62 what, 62 Filepath, 87 FileOpenError, 62 what, 62 Filepath, 87 FileOpenError, 62 Filepath, 87 Filepath, 87 Filepath, 87 Filepath, 86 Filepath, 86 Filepath, 86 Filepath, 61 Filepath, 61 Filepath, 62 Filepath, 62 Filepath, 87 Filepath, 87 Filepath, 87 Filepath, 87 Filepath, 87 Filepath, 86 Filepath, 86 Filepath, 87		
targets, 51 thumbnail, 52 tiff, 52 webp, 52 PhotoFinish::DestinationError, 52 DestinationError, 53 what, 54 PhotoFinish::Destinations, 54 ~ Destinations, 55 begin, 55, 56 count, 55 Destinations, 55 Destinations, 55 Destinations, 55 count, 55 Count, 55 Destinations, 55 titrator, 55 count, 55 Count, 55 Destinations, 56 iterator, 55 Count, 55 Count, 55 Count, 55 Count, 55 Destinations, 56 iterator, 57 Count, 56 ThotoFinish::Ditherer, 56 ThotoFinish::Ditherer, 56 ThotoFinish::Ditherer, 57 Therefore, 57 Ditherer, 59 PhotoFinish::FileContentError, 59 FileContentError, 60	•	_
thumbnail, 52 tiff, 52 webp, 52 PhotoFinish::DestinationError, 52 DestinationError, 53 what, 54 PhotoFinish::Destinations, 54 ~Destinations, 55 begin, 55, 56 count, 55 Destinations, 55 Destinations, 55 end, 55, 56 titerator, 55 count, 55 Destinations, 55 titerator, 55 count, 55 Destinations, 55 titerator, 55 count, 55 Destinations, 55 ThotoFinish::Ditherer, 56 ~Ditherer, 57 Ditherer, 57 Ditherer, 57 Ditherer, 57 Ditherer, 57 Ditherer, 57 PhotoFinish::EireContentError, 59 FileContentError, 59, 60 what, 60 PhotoFinish::FileError, 60 _filepath, 61 FileCopenError, 61 FileOpenError, 62 what, 62 PhotoFinish::FileOpenError, 61 FileOpenError, 62 what, 62 PhotoFinish::ImageWriter, 85 _filepath, 87 PhotoFinish::ImageReader, 85 _filepath, 87 PhotoFinish::FileOpenError, 61 FileOpenError, 62 what, 62 ImageWriter, 85 Filepath, 87 PhotoFinish::ImageReader, 85 _inageWriter,		g ,
tiff, 52 webp, 52 PhotoFinish::DestinationError, 52 DestinationError, 53 what, 54 PhotoFinish::Destinations, 54		
webp, 52 profile, 79 PhotoFinish::DestinationError, 52 ptr, 77 DestinationError, 53 row, 79 what, 54 row_size, 79 PhotoFinish::Destinations, 54 set_profile, 79 ~Destinations, 55 set_resolution, 79 begin, 55, 56 set_resolution_from_size, 79 const_iterator, 55 set_xres, 80 count, 55 set_yres, 80 Destinations, 55 transform_colour_foolur_foolur_golur_endlace, 80 iterator, 55 transform_colour_inplace, 80 iterator, 55 un_alpha_mult, 80 Load, 56 width, 80 operator=, 56 XMPtags, 81 PhotoFinish::Ditherer, 57 yres, 81 cmsBaseType, 57 photoFinish::ImageFilepath, 81 dither, 57 filepath, 82 Ditherer, 57 fix_filepath, 82 perrorMsg, 58 fixed_filepath, 82 _msg, 59 lmageFilepath, 82 _msg, 59 lmageFilepath, 82 _prileContentError, 59 PhotoFinish::ImageReader, 83 _filepath, 81 jis_open, 85 _extract_tags, 84		
PhotoFinish::DestinationError, 53 ptr, 77 DestinationError, 53 row, 79 what, 54 row_size, 79 PhotoFinish::Destinations, 54 set_profile, 79 ~Destinations, 55 set_resolution, 79 begin, 55, 56 set_resolution_from_size, 79 const_iterator, 55 set_yres, 80 count, 55 set_yres, 80 Destinations, 55 transform_colour, 80 end, 55, 56 transform_colour_inplace, 80 iterator, 55 un_alpha_mult, 80 Load, 56 width, 80 operator=, 56 XMPtags, 81 PhotoFinish::Ditherer, 57 PhotoFinish::ImageFilepath, 81 dither, 57 gitepath, 82 Ditherer, 57 PhotoFinish::Begrilepath, 82 perrorMsg, 58 fixed_filepath, 82 _msg, 59 fixed_filepath, 82 perator <<, 82		
DestinationError, 53 row, 79 what, 54 row_size, 79 PhotoFinish::Destinations, 54 set_profile, 79 ∼Destinations, 55 set_resolution, 79 begin, 55, 56 set_resolution from_size, 79 const_iterator, 55 set_xres, 80 count, 55 set_yres, 80 Destinations, 55 transform_colour, 80 end, 55, 56 transform_colour_inplace, 80 iterator, 55 un_alpha_mult, 80 Load, 56 width, 80 operator=, 56 XMPtags, 81 PhotoFinish::Ditherer, 56 xres, 81 ~Ditherer, 57 photoFinish::ImageFilepath, 81 dither, 57 fix_filepath, 82 fix_filepath, 82 fix_filepath, 82 photoFinish::ErrorMsg, 58 pfix_filepath, 82 _msg, 59 ImageFilepath, 82 ErrorMsg, 58 perator<	•	•
what, 54 row_size, 79 PhotoFinish::Destinations, 54 set_profile, 79 ~Destinations, 55 set_resolution, 79 begin, 55, 56 set_resolution_from_size, 79 const_iterator, 55 set_xres, 80 count, 55 set_yres, 80 Destinations, 55 transform_colour, 80 end, 55, 56 transform_colour_inplace, 80 iterator, 55 un_alpha_mult, 80 begin, 55, 56 width, 80 cobstinations, 55 transform_colour, 80 transform_colour, 80 transform_colour, 80 transfo		•
PhotoFinish::Destinations, 54 ~Destinations, 55 begin, 55, 56 const_iterator, 55 count, 55 Destinations, 55 end, 55, 56 count, 55 Destinations, 55 end, 55, 56 count, 55 Destinations, 55 end, 55, 56 iterator, 55 Load, 56 operator=, 56 PhotoFinish::Ditherer, 56 ~Ditherer, 57 Ditherer, 57 Ditherer, 57 Ditherer, 57 PhotoFinish::ErrorMsg, 58msg, 59 ErrorMsg, 58 what, 58 PhotoFinish::FileContentError, 59 FileContentError, 59, 60 what, 60 PhotoFinish::FileError, 60filepath, 61filepath, 61filepoenError, 62 what, 62 PhotoFinish::FileOpenError, 61 FileOpenError, 62 what, 62 PhotoFinish::FileageWriter, 85 est_profile, 79 set_resolution, 79 set_resolution set_resolution set_resolution set_resolution set_resolution set_resolution set_resolution set_resolution set_resolutin set_resolution set_resolution set_resolution, 80 set_resolution		•
~Destinations, 55 begin, 55, 56 const_iterator, 55 count, 55 Destinations, 55 end, 55, 56 count, 55 Destinations, 55 end, 55, 56 count, 55 Destinations, 55 end, 55, 56 iterator, 55 iterator, 55 Load, 56 operator=, 56 PhotoFinish::Ditherer, 56 ~Ditherer, 57 cmsBaseType, 57 dither, 57 Ditherer, 57 Ditherer, 57 PhotoFinish::ErrorMsg, 58 _msg, 59 ErrorMsg, 58 what, 58 PhotoFinish::FileContentError, 59 FileContentError, 59, 60 what, 60 PhotoFinish::FileError, 60 _filepath, 61 FileOpenError, 62 what, 62 PhotoFinish::FileOpenError, 61 FileOpenError, 62 what, 62 FileDath, 87 set_resolution, 79 set_resolution_from_size, 79 set_xes, 80 transform_colour, 80 transform_colour, 80 set_resolution_from_size, 79 set_xres, 80 set_resolution_from_size, 79 set_xres, 80 set_resolution_fend set_resolution_ford set_resolution_ford set_resolution_ford set_resolution_ford set_resolution_ford set_resolution_ford set_resolution_ford set_resolution_ford set_resolution_set_resolution_ford set_resolution_set_resolution_ford set_resolution_se		
begin, 55, 56		
const_iterator, 55 set_xres, 80 count, 55 set_yres, 80 Destinations, 55 transform_colour, 80 end, 55, 56 transform_colour_inplace, 80 iterator, 55 un_alpha_mult, 80 Load, 56 width, 80 operator=, 56 XMPtags, 81 PhotoFinish::Ditherer, 56 xres, 81 ~Ditherer, 57 PhotoFinish::ImageFilepath, 81 dither, 57 filepath, 82 Ditherer, 57 fix_filepath, 82 PhotoFinish::ErrorMsg, 58 fixed_filepath, 82 _msg, 59 format, 82 _errorMsg, 58 lmageFilepath, 82 what, 58 perator<<, 82		
count, 55 set_yres, 80 Destinations, 55 transform_colour, 80 end, 55, 56 transform_colour_inplace, 80 iterator, 55 un_alpha_mult, 80 Load, 56 width, 80 operator=, 56 XMPtags, 81 PhotoFinish::Ditherer, 56 xres, 81 ~Ditherer, 57 yres, 81 CmsBase Type, 57 PhotoFinish::ImageFilepath, 81 dither, 57 filepath, 82 Ditherer, 57 fix_filepath, 82 PhotoFinish::ErrorMsg, 58 fixed_filepath, 82 _msg, 59 format, 82 ErrorMsg, 58 lmageFilepath, 82 what, 58 operator<<<, 82	_	
Destinations, 55 end, 55, 56 iterator, 55 Load, 56 operator=, 56 PhotoFinish::Ditherer, 56 Ditherer, 57 Ditherer, 57 Ditherer, 57 PhotoFinish::ErrorMsg, 58msg, 59 ErrorMsg, 58 what, 58 PhotoFinish::FileContentError, 59 FileContentError, 59, 60 what, 61 PhotoFinish::FileOpenError, 61 FileOpenError, 62 what, 62 transform_colour, 80 transform_colour_inplace, 80 transform_colour_nate, 81 transform_colour_nate,		- · · ·
end, 55, 56 iterator, 55 Load, 56 operator=, 56 PhotoFinish::Ditherer, 56 ~Ditherer, 57 Ditherer, 57 Ditherer, 57 Ditherer, 57 Ditherer, 57 PhotoFinish::ErrorMsg, 58 _msg, 59 ErrorMsg, 58 what, 58 PhotoFinish::FileContentError, 59 FileContentError, 59, 60 what, 60 PhotoFinish::FileError, 60 _filepath, 61 FileDopenError, 61 FileOpenError, 62 what, 62 transform_colour_inplace, 80 un_alpha_mult, 80 under lapha un_alpha_mult, 80 under lapha un_alpha_mult, 80 under lapha un_alpha_exeta		
iterator, 55 Load, 56 operator=, 56 PhotoFinish::Ditherer, 56 ~Ditherer, 57 cmsBaseType, 57 Ditherer, 57 PhotoFinish::ErrorMsg, 58 _msg, 59 ErrorMsg, 58 What, 58 PhotoFinish::FileContentError, 59 FileContentError, 59, 60 what, 60 PhotoFinish::FileError, 60 _filepath, 61 FileError, 61 what, 61 PhotoFinish::FileOpenError, 61 FileOpenError, 62 what, 62 un_alpha_mult, 80 width, 80 width, 80 xMPtags, 81 xres, 81 yres, 81 yres, 81 pres, 81 pres, 81 pres, 81 pres, 81 pres, 82 photoFinish::ImageFilepath, 82 operator<<<, 82 PhotoFinish::ImageReader, 83 _filepath, 85 _is_open, 85 extract_tags, 84 ImageReader, 84 open, 84 ptr, 84 read, 84 PhotoFinish::FileOpenError, 61 FileOpenError, 62 Filepath, 87		
Load, 56 operator=, 56 Operator=, 56 Operator=, 56 PhotoFinish::Ditherer, 56 ~Ditherer, 57 cmsBaseType, 57 dither, 57 Ditherer, 57 Ditherer, 57 Ditherer, 57 PhotoFinish::ErrorMsg, 58 _msg, 59 ErrorMsg, 58 what, 58 PhotoFinish::FileContentError, 59 FileContentError, 59, 60 what, 60 PhotoFinish::FileError, 60 _filepath, 61 FileError, 61 what, 61 PhotoFinish::FileOpenError, 61 FileOpenError, 62 What, 62 Width, 80 XMPtags, 81 XMPtags,		
operator=, 56 PhotoFinish::Ditherer, 56		.T. •
PhotoFinish::Ditherer, 56		
~Ditherer, 57 cmsBaseType, 57 dither, 57 Ditherer, 57 Ditherer, 57 PhotoFinish::ErrorMsg, 58 _msg, 59 ErrorMsg, 58 what, 58 PhotoFinish::FileContentError, 59 FileContentError, 59, 60 what, 60 PhotoFinish::FileError, 60 _filepath, 61 FileError, 61 what, 61 PhotoFinish::FileOpenError, 61 FileOpenError, 62 what, 62 yres, 81 PhotoFinish::ImageFilepath, 81 filepath, 82 fix_filepath, 82 filepath, 82 operator<<, 82 PhotoFinish::ImageReader, 83 _filepath, 85 _is_open, 85 extract_tags, 84 ImageReader, 84 open, 84 photoFinish::FileOpenError, 61 FileOpenError, 62 photoFinish::ImageWriter, 85 _filepath, 87	•	
cmsBaseType, 57 dither, 57 Ditherer, 57 Ditherer, 57 PhotoFinish::ErrorMsg, 58 _msg, 59 ErrorMsg, 58 what, 58 PhotoFinish::FileContentError, 59 FileContentError, 59, 60 what, 60 PhotoFinish::FileError, 60 _filepath, 61 FileError, 61 what, 61 PhotoFinish::FileOpenError, 61 FileOpenError, 62 what, 62 PhotoFinish::FileOpenError, 62 what, 62 PhotoFinish::FileOpenError, 61 filepath, 85 generator < new properties of incomparable filepath, 82 photoFinish::ImageReader, 83 filepath, 85 generator < new properties of incomparable filepath, 81 filepath, 82 filepath, 82 filepath, 82 generator < new properties of incomparable filepath, 85 generator < new properties of incomparable filepath, 81 filepath, 82 filepath, 82 filepath, 82 filepath, 82 generator < new properties of incomparable filepath, 81 filepath, 82 fixed_filepath, 82 generator < new properties of incomparable filepath, 81 filepath, 82 filepath, 82 fixed_filepath, 82 generator < new properties of incomparable filepath, 81 filepath, 82 fixed_filepath, 82 generator < new properties of incomparable filepath, 81 filepath, 82 filepath, 82 fixed_filepath, 82 generator < new properties of incomparable filepath, 81 filepath, 82 fixed_filepath, 82 generator < new properties of incomparable filepath, 81 filepath, 82 generator < new properties of incomparable filepath, 81 filepath, 82 generator < new properties of incomparable filepath, 81 filepath, 82 generator < new properties of incomparable filepath, 81 filepath, 82 generator < new properties of incomparable filepath, 81 filepath, 82 generator < new properties of incomparable filepath, 81 filepath, 82 generator < new properties of incomparable filepath, 81 filepath, 82 generator < new properties of incomparable filepath, 82 filepath, 81	•	
dither, 57 Ditherer, 57 Ditherer, 57 PhotoFinish::ErrorMsg, 58msg, 59 ErrorMsg, 58 what, 58 PhotoFinish::FileContentError, 59 FileContentError, 59, 60 what, 60 PhotoFinish::FileError, 60filepath, 61 FileError, 61 what, 61 PhotoFinish::FileOpenError, 61 FileOpenError, 62 what, 62 filepath, 82 operator<<<, 82 PhotoFinish::ImageReader, 83filepath, 85is_open, 85 extract_tags, 84 ImageReader, 84 open, 84 ptr, 84 PhotoFinish::FileOpenError, 61 read, 84 FileOpenError, 62 photoFinish::ImageWriter, 85filepath, 87		•
Ditherer, 57 PhotoFinish::ErrorMsg, 58 _msg, 59 ErrorMsg, 58 what, 58 PhotoFinish::FileContentError, 59 FileContentError, 59, 60 what, 60 PhotoFinish::FileError, 60 _filepath, 61 FileError, 61 what, 61 PhotoFinish::FileOpenError, 61 FileOpenError, 62 What, 62 Fix_filepath, 82 fixed_filepath, 82 fixed_filepath, 82 fixed_filepath, 82 fixed_filepath, 82 fixed_filepath, 82 format, 82 fixed_filepath, 82 format, 82		•
PhotoFinish::ErrorMsg, 58 _msg, 59 ErrorMsg, 58 what, 58 PhotoFinish::FileContentError, 59 FileContentError, 59, 60 what, 60 PhotoFinish::FileError, 60 _filepath, 61 FileError, 61 what, 61 FileError, 61 what, 61 PhotoFinish::FileOpenError, 61 FileOpenError, 62 what, 62 Filepath, 85 ErrorMsg, 58 ImageFilepath, 82 operator<<, 82 PhotoFinish::ImageReader, 83 _filepath, 85 Extract_tags, 84 ImageReader, 84 open, 84 open, 84 PhotoFinish::FileOpenError, 61 FileOpenError, 62 FileOpenError, 62 Filepath, 87		•
_msg, 59 ErrorMsg, 58 what, 58 PhotoFinish::FileContentError, 59 FileContentError, 59, 60 what, 60 PhotoFinish::FileError, 60 _filepath, 61 FileError, 61 what, 61 PhotoFinish::FileOpenError, 61 FileOpenError, 62 what, 62 FireContentError, 61 fireContentError, 59, 60 _filepath, 85 _is_open, 85 extract_tags, 84 ImageReader, 84 open, 84 ptr, 84 PhotoFinish::FileOpenError, 61 FileOpenError, 62 FileOpenError, 62 FileOpenError, 62 FileOpenError, 63 FileOpenError, 64 FileOpenError, 65 FileOpenError,	•	_ ·
ErrorMsg, 58 what, 58 PhotoFinish::FileContentError, 59 FileContentError, 59, 60 what, 60 PhotoFinish::FileError, 60 _filepath, 61 FileError, 61 what, 61 PhotoFinish::FileOpenError, 61 FileOpenError, 62 what, 62 ImageFilepath, 82 operator < <, 82 PhotoFinish::ImageReader, 83 _filepath, 85 _is_open, 85 extract_tags, 84 ImageReader, 84 open, 84 open, 84 PhotoFinish::FileOpenError, 61 read, 84 PhotoFinish::ImageWriter, 85 _filepath, 87	•	<u> </u>
what, 58 PhotoFinish::FileContentError, 59 FileContentError, 59, 60 what, 60 PhotoFinish::FileError, 60 _filepath, 61 FileError, 61 what, 61 PhotoFinish::FileOpenError, 61 FileOpenError, 62 what, 62 operator<<, 82 PhotoFinish::ImageReader, 83 _filepath, 85 _is_open, 85 extract_tags, 84 ImageReader, 84 open, 84 open, 84 ptr, 84 PhotoFinish::FileOpenError, 61 read, 84 PhotoFinish::ImageWriter, 85 _filepath, 87		
PhotoFinish::FileContentError, 59 FileContentError, 59, 60 FileContentError, 59, 60 FileContentError, 59, 60 FileContentError, 61 FileContentError, 61 FileContentError, 61 FileContentError, 61 FileContentError, 61 FileContentError, 61 FileContentError, 62 FileContentError, 63 FileContentError, 64 FileContentError, 64 FileC	_	
FileContentError, 59, 60 what, 60 PhotoFinish::FileError, 60 _filepath, 61 FileError, 61 what, 61 PhotoFinish::FileOpenError, 61 FileOpenError, 62 what, 62 _filepath, 85 _is_open, 85 extract_tags, 84 ImageReader, 84 open, 84 ptr, 84 read, 84 PhotoFinish::FileOpenError, 61 read, 84 PhotoFinish::ImageWriter, 85 _filepath, 87		• •
what, 60 PhotoFinish::FileError, 60 _filepath, 61 FileError, 61 what, 61 PhotoFinish::FileOpenError, 61 FileOpenError, 62 what, 62 is_open, 85 extract_tags, 84 ImageReader, 84 open, 84 open, 84 ptr, 84 read, 84 PhotoFinish::FileOpenError, 61fileOpenError, 62filepath, 87		
PhotoFinish::FileError, 60filepath, 61 FileError, 61 what, 61 PhotoFinish::FileOpenError, 61 FileOpenError, 62 what, 62 extract_tags, 84 ImageReader, 84 open, 84 ptr, 84 ptr, 84 PhotoFinish::FileOpenError, 61 read, 84 PhotoFinish::ImageWriter, 85filepath, 87		_ ·
_filepath, 61		·
FileError, 61 open, 84 what, 61 ptr, 84 PhotoFinish::FileOpenError, 61 read, 84 FileOpenError, 62 PhotoFinish::ImageWriter, 85 what, 62filepath, 87		— -
what, 61 ptr, 84 PhotoFinish::FileOpenError, 61 read, 84 FileOpenError, 62 PhotoFinish::ImageWriter, 85 what, 62filepath, 87	_ ·	
PhotoFinish::FileOpenError, 61 read, 84 FileOpenError, 62 PhotoFinish::ImageWriter, 85 what, 62filepath, 87		•
FileOpenError, 62 PhotoFinish::ImageWriter, 85 what, 62filepath, 87		·
what, 62filepath, 87	•	
— · ·	•	-
_is_open, o/		·
	Thotol Inion rame, 72	_is_open, o/

add_variables, 86	_destination, 102
embed_tags, 86	_image, 102
ImageWriter, 86	end, 102
open, 86	info, 102
preferred_format, 87	PNGreader_cb, 102
ptr, 86	row, 102
write, 87	PhotoFinish::Role_Definable, 105
PhotoFinish::Kernel1Dvar, 89	_defined, 107
\sim Kernel1Dvar, 90	defined, 107
_scale, 92	Role_Definable, 107
size, 92	set defined, 107
_start, 92	undefine, 107
	PhotoFinish::SOLwriter, 107
_to_size_i, 92	preferred_format, 108
_weights, 92	SOLwriter, 108
build, 91	write, 108
convolve_h, 91	PhotoFinish::Tags, 109
convolve_h_type, 91	add resolution, 110
convolve_h_type_channels, 91	add searchpath, 110
convolve_v, 91	copy_from, 110
convolve_v, 91 convolve_v_type, 91	copy_to, 110
convolve v type channels, 91	dupe, 110
	EXIFtags, 111
create, 92	•
eval, 92	IPTCtags, 111
Kernel1Dvar, 90	load, 111
ptr, 90	make_thumbnail, 111
range, 92	ptr, 110
PhotoFinish::Kernel2D, 93	Tags, 110
~Kernel2D, 94	try_load, 111
_centrex, 95	variables, 111
_centrey, 95	XMPtags, 111
_height, 95	PhotoFinish::Unimplemented, 114
_values, 95	_class, 115
_width, 95	_method, 115
convolve, 94	Unimplemented, 114
convolve_type, 95	what, 115
convolve_type_channels, 95	PhotoFinish::Uninitialised, 115
create, 95	_attribute, 116
Kernel2D, 94	_class, 116
ptr, 94	Uninitialised, 116
PhotoFinish::Lanczos, 96	what, 116
Lanczos, 96	PhotoFinish::UnknownFileType, 116
PhotoFinish::LibraryError, 97	UnknownFileType, 117
LibraryError, 97	what, 117
what, 98	PhotoFinish::WebPError, 120
PhotoFinish::MemAllocError, 98	WebPError, 120
MemAllocError, 98	what, 121
what, 99	PhotoFinish::cmsTypeError, 25
PhotoFinish::NoResults, 99	cmsTypeError, 25
_class, 100	what, 26
_method, 100	PhotoFinish::definable
NoResults, 99	definable, 45
what, 100	defined, 45
PhotoFinish::NoTargets, 100	get, 45, 46
_destination, 101	operator T, 46
NoTargets, 101	operator<<, 46
what, 101	operator->, 46
PhotoFinish::PNGreader_cb, 101	operator=, 46
	, -

set_defined, 46	Preserve_k_plane_saturation
undefine, 46	CMS, 11
PhotoFinish::definable < T >, 44	preset
PhotoFinish::jpeg_destination_state_t, 87	PhotoFinish::D_WebP, 43
buffer, 88	preview_dir
buffer_size, 88	process_scans.cc, 145
os, 88	prevpos
PhotoFinish::jpeg_source_state_t, 88	Ditherer.cc, 131
buffer, 88	process_scans.cc, 145
buffer_size, 88	main, 145
is, 88	make_preview, 145
PhotoFinish::webp_stream_writer, 118	preview dir, 145
~webp_stream_writer, 119	Profile
add_exif, 119	CMS::Profile, 103, 104
add_icc, 119	profile
	PhotoFinish::D_profile, 34
add_xmp, 119	PhotoFinish::Destination, 50
after_chunk, 119	PhotoFinish::Image, 79
before_chunk, 119	profile_name
modify_chunk, 119	PhotoFinish, 21
modify_vp8x, 119	
webp_stream_writer, 118	prog_order
write, 119	PhotoFinish::D_JP2, 28
write_chunk, 120	progressive
photofinish.cc, 143	PhotoFinish::D_JPEG, 30
main, 143	Proofing
pixel_size	CMS::Transform, 113
PhotoFinish::Image, 79	ptr
png	CMS::Profile, 103
PhotoFinish::Destination, 50	CMS::Transform, 112
png_end_cb	PhotoFinish::D_profile, 33
PhotoFinish, 21	PhotoFinish::D_target, 38
png_flush_ostream_cb	PhotoFinish::Destination, 48
PhotoFinish, 21	PhotoFinish::Frame, 73
png_info_cb	PhotoFinish::Image, 77
PhotoFinish, 21	PhotoFinish::ImageReader, 84
png_row_cb	PhotoFinish::ImageWriter, 86
PhotoFinish, 21	PhotoFinish::Kernel1Dvar, 90
png_write_ostream_cb	PhotoFinish::Kernel2D, 94
PhotoFinish, 21	PhotoFinish::Tags, 110
pos Dithograp as 101	quality
Ditherer.cc, 131	PhotoFinish::D_JP2, 28
preferred_format	PhotoFinish::D_JPEG, 30
PhotoFinish::ImageWriter, 87	PhotoFinish::D_WebP, 43
PhotoFinish::SOLwriter, 108	
Preserve_k_only_absolute_colormetric	RGB
CMS, 11	CMS, 10
Preserve_k_only_perceptual	RGB16
CMS, 11	CMS::Format, 68
Preserve_k_only_relative_colormetric	RGB8
CMS, 11	CMS::Format, 68
Preserve_k_only_saturation	radius
CMS, 11	PhotoFinish::D_sharpen, 37
Preserve_k_plane_absolute_colormetric	range
CMS, 11	PhotoFinish::Kernel1Dvar, 92
Preserve_k_plane_perceptual	rate
CMS, 11	PhotoFinish::D_JP2, 28
Preserve_k_plane_relative_colormetric	read
CMS, 11	PhotoFinish::ImageReader, 84

read_config	CMS::Profile, 104
PhotoFinish::D_JP2, 28	scaleval
PhotoFinish::D_JPEG, 31	CMS::Format, 68
PhotoFinish::D_PNG, 32	PhotoFinish, 22
PhotoFinish::D_profile, 34	scaleval < double >
PhotoFinish::D_resize, 36	PhotoFinish, 22
PhotoFinish::D_sharpen, 37	scaleval< float >
PhotoFinish::D_target, 38	PhotoFinish, 22
PhotoFinish::D thumbnail, 40	scaleval< unsigned char >
PhotoFinish::D TIFF, 42	PhotoFinish, 22
PhotoFinish::D_WebP, 44	scaleval< unsigned int >
PhotoFinish::Destination, 50	PhotoFinish, 22
read info	scaleval< unsigned long int >
CMS::Profile, 104	
read_info_wide	PhotoFinish, 22
CMS::Profile, 104	scaleval < unsigned short int >
read_le32	PhotoFinish, 22
PhotoFinish, 22	set_16bit
	CMS::Format, 69
read_planar	set_32bit
PhotoFinish, 22	CMS::Format, 69
Relative_colormetric	set_8bit
CMS, 11	CMS::Format, 69
resize	set_artist
PhotoFinish::Destination, 51	PhotoFinish::D_TIFF, 42
reversible	set_channel_type
PhotoFinish::D_JP2, 28	CMS::Format, 69, 70
Role_Definable	set_chocolate
PhotoFinish::Role_Definable, 107	CMS::Format, 70
row	set_colour_model
PhotoFinish::Image, 79	CMS::Format, 70
PhotoFinish::PNGreader_cb, 102	set_compression
row_size	PhotoFinish::D_TIFF, 42
PhotoFinish::Image, 79	set_copyright
rulerlist	PhotoFinish::D_TIFF, 42
PhotoFinish, 17	set_defined
rulerpair	PhotoFinish::definable, 46
PhotoFinish, 17	PhotoFinish::Role_Definable, 107
	set_depth
SAMPLE	PhotoFinish::Destination, 51
sample.h, 146	
SET_SAMPLE_FORMAT	set_double
sample.h, 146	CMS::Format, 70
sGrey	set_endianswap
CMS::Profile, 104	CMS::Format, 70
SOLwriter	set_extra_channels
PhotoFinish::SOLwriter, 108	CMS::Format, 70
SOLwriter.cc, 146	set_float
sRGB	CMS::Format, 70
CMS::Profile, 105	set_half
SWAPFIRST_MASK	CMS::Format, 70
CMS.cc, 125	set_irreversible
sample	PhotoFinish::D_JP2, 28
PhotoFinish::D_JPEG, 31	set_jp2
sample.h, 146	PhotoFinish::Destination, 51
SAMPLE, 146	set_jpeg
SET_SAMPLE_FORMAT, 146	PhotoFinish::Destination, 51
Saturation	set_lossless
CMS, 11	PhotoFinish::D_WebP, 44
save_to_mem	set_lossy

PhotoFinish::D_WebP, 44	sigma
set_method	PhotoFinish::D_sharpen, 37
PhotoFinish::D_WebP, 44	size
set_numresolutions	PhotoFinish::D_target, 38
PhotoFinish::D_JP2, 28	PhotoFinish::Destination, 51
set_packed	solve
CMS::Format, 70	PhotoFinish::CropSolver, 26
set_planar	sqr
CMS::Format, 70	CropSolution.cc, 127
set_png	Kernel1Dvar.cc, 141
PhotoFinish::Destination, 51	Kernel2D.cc, 142 StrPair
set_premult_alpha	Tags.hh, 148
CMS::Format, 71	stringlist
Set_preset PhotoFinioh::D. WohB. 44	PhotoFinish, 17
PhotoFinish::D_WebP, 44	subst table
set_profile PhotoFinish::Destination, 51	PhotoFinish, 17
PhotoFinish::Image, 79	support
set_prog_order	PhotoFinish::D resize, 36
PhotoFinish::D_JP2, 28	-
set progressive	TIFFcheck
PhotoFinish::D JPEG, 31	TIFFreader.cc, 150
set_qualities	TIFFwriter.cc, 151
PhotoFinish::D JP2, 29	TIFFreader.cc, 150
set_quality	TIFFcheck, 150
PhotoFinish::D_JP2, 29	TIFFwriter.cc, 150
PhotoFinish::D JPEG, 31	TIFFcheck, 151
PhotoFinish::D WebP, 44	Tags
set_rate	PhotoFinish::Tags, 110 Tags.cc, 147
PhotoFinish::D_JP2, 29	Tags.hh, 147
set_rates	StrPair, 148
PhotoFinish::D_JP2, 29	Tags_EXIF_subst.cc, 148
set_resolution	Key, 149
PhotoFinish::Image, 79	Tags_IPTC_subst.cc, 149
set_resolution_from_size	Tags_XMP_subst.cc, 149
PhotoFinish::Image, 79	targets
set_reversible	PhotoFinish::Destination, 51
PhotoFinish::D_JP2, 29	thumbnail
set_sample	PhotoFinish::Destination, 52
PhotoFinish::D_JPEG, 31	tiff
set_swap	PhotoFinish::Destination, 52
CMS::Format, 71	tile_size
set_swapfirst	PhotoFinish::D_JP2, 29
CMS::Format, 71	total_channels
set_tiff	CMS::Format, 71
PhotoFinish::Destination, 51	transfer_alpha
set_tile_size	PhotoFinish, 22
PhotoFinish::D_JP2, 29	transfer_alpha_typed
set_vanilla	PhotoFinish, 22
CMS::Format, 71	transfer_alpha_typed2
set_webp PhotoFinish::Destination, 51	PhotoFinish, 23
	Transform
set_xres PhotoFinish::Image, 80	CMS::Format, 72 CMS::Transform, 113
set yres	transform_buffer
PhotoFinish::Image, 80	CMS::Transform, 113
sharpen	transform_colour
PhotoFinish::Destination, 51	PhotoFinish::Image, 80
i notor informe oduration, or	i notor inionimage, oo

transform_colour_inplace	PhotoFinish::Uninitialised, 116
PhotoFinish::Image, 80	PhotoFinish::UnknownFileType, 117
try_load	PhotoFinish::WebPError, 121
PhotoFinish::Tags, 111	width
•	PhotoFinish::D_target, 39
un alpha mult	PhotoFinish::Image, 80
PhotoFinish::Image, 80	write
undefine	PhotoFinish::ImageWriter, 87
PhotoFinish::definable, 46	
PhotoFinish::Role Definable, 107	PhotoFinish::SOLwriter, 108
-	PhotoFinish::webp_stream_writer, 119
Unimplemented	write_be
PhotoFinish::Unimplemented, 114	PhotoFinish, 23
Uninitialised	write_chunk
PhotoFinish::Uninitialised, 116	PhotoFinish::webp_stream_writer, 120
UnknownFileType	write_packed
PhotoFinish::UnknownFileType, 117	PhotoFinish, 23
unset_endianswap	write_planar
CMS::Format, 71	PhotoFinish, 23
unset_premult_alpha	write_tag
CMS::Format, 71	CMS::Profile, 105
unset swap	OWO Tomo, Too
CMS::Format, 71	XYZ
,	CMS, 10
unset_swapfirst	
CMS::Format, 71	XMP_key_subst
* 11	PhotoFinish, 24
variables	XMPtags
PhotoFinish::Tags, 111	PhotoFinish::Image, 81
	PhotoFinish::Tags, 111
warning_callback	xmp_key_read
PhotoFinish, 23	PhotoFinish, 23
waste	xres
PhotoFinish::Frame, 74	PhotoFinish::Image, 81
WebP_ostream.cc, 151	
min, 151	YCbCr
WebP_ostream.hh, 151	CMS, 10
WebP_presets	YUV
PhotoFinish, 24	CMS, 10
WebPError	YUVK
	_
PhotoFinish::WebPError, 120	CMS, 10
WebPreader.cc, 152	yres
WebPwriter.cc, 152	PhotoFinish::Image, 81
webp	Yxy
PhotoFinish::Destination, 52	CMS, 10
webp_stream_writer	
PhotoFinish::webp stream writer, 118	
webp_stream_writer_func	
PhotoFinish, 23	
what	
PhotoFinish::cmsTypeError, 26	
PhotoFinish::DestinationError, 54	
PhotoFinish::ErrorMsg, 58	
PhotoFinish::FileContentError, 60	
PhotoFinish::FileError, 61	
PhotoFinish::FileOpenError, 62	
PhotoFinish::LibraryError, 98	
PhotoFinish::MemAllocError, 99	
PhotoFinish::NoResults, 100	
PhotoFinish::NoTargets, 101	
PhotoFinish::Unimplemented, 115	
i notoi inianoniinpiementeu, 115	